

VICTORIA & ALBERT MUSEUM

LIST OF RUBBINGS OF BRASSES

PUBLICATION No 107 FID

First printed June 1915.

VICTORIA & ALBERT MUSEUM

DEPARTMENT OF ENGRAVING, ILLUSTRATION
AND DESIGN

Γ OF RUBBINGS OF BRASSES

CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED IN
CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

LONDON PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF
HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE 1915

Crown Copyright Reserved.

PREFATORY NOTE.

This List has been compiled by Mr. H. W. Prior, of the Department of Engraving, Illustration and Design, Mr. Edward F. Strange, Keeper of the Department of Woodwork, has contributed a Preface.

Acknowledgment must here be made of the gift by the Society of Antiquaries of London, of a large collection of rubbings, which resulted in the addition of 1527 examples to the permanent Museum collections, besides supplying others for the use of the Circulation Department. The extent of this gift has made the publication of this catalogue not only desirable but a necessity.

CECIL SMITH.

Victoria and Albert Museum,

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	iv
LIST OF BRITISH BRASSES.	
ROYAL COSTUME	I
MILITARY COSTUME	I
CIVIL COSTUME:—	
Male	16
Female	35
ECCLESIASTICAL COSTUME:—	
Effigies in Chasuble	55
Effigies in Cope	59
Effigies in Almuze	61
Miscellaneous	62
MONASTIC COSTUME	63
ACADEMICAL COSTUME	64
JUDICIAL COSTUME	67
SHROUDS AND SKELETONS	67
BRASSES WITHOUT HUMAN FIGURES:—	
Sacred Subjects	70
Secular Subjects	72
APPENDIX. LIST OF CONTINENTAL BRASSES	74
INDEX OF PLACES	84
INDEX OF NAMES	98

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Note—In some cases canopies, inscriptions etc are omitted

MILITARY COSTUME

Date	Name	Plate
1277	Sir J. D. Aubernoun, Stoke d'Abernon	1
1289	Sir R. Trumpington, Trumpington	1
1302	Sir R. de Bures, Acton	1
1306	Sir R. de Setvans, Chartham	1
1320	Sir — Fitzralph, Febmarsh	2
c 1325	Sir J. de Creke and wife, Westley Waterless	2
c 1330	Sir J. de Northwode and wife, Minster Sheppey	3
c 1360	W. de Aldeburgh, Aldborough	3
1327	Sir J. D. Aubernoun, Stoke d'Abernon	4
1347	Sir H. Hastings, Elving	4
1354	Sir J. de Cobham, Cobham	4
c 1365	J. de Cobham, Cobham	5
1367	Sir T. de Cobham, Cobham	5
c 1370	Sir J. de la Pole and wife, Chrishall	5
c 1370	Sir — de Rydford and wife, Broughton	6
1390	Sir A. Luttrell, Irnham	6
1400	Sir G. Felbrigg, Plyford	6
c 1380	Sir — Dallingridge and wife, Fletching	7
1384	Lord J. Harsick and wife, Southacre	8
1394	Lord R. atte Lese and wife, Sheldwich	9
c 1400	A man in armour, Laughton	9
1402	Sir W. Fienlez, Hurstmonceux	9
1405	Sir R. Drury and wife, Rougham	10
c 1405	R. de Frevile and wife, Little Shelford	10
1401	Sir N. Dagworth, Bickling	11
1406	The Earl of Warwick and wife, St Mary, Warwick	11
1408	Sir W. Tending, Stoke by Neyland	11
1405	Sir R. Braybrot, Cobham	12
1407	Sir N. Hauberk, Cobham	12
1408	J. Hauley and two wives, St Saviour, Dartmouth	12
1409	Sir P. Courtenay, Exeter Cathedral	13
1412	Sir R. Swynborne and son, Little Horlesley	13
1419	Baron Camoys and wife, Trotton	13

Date	Name	Plate
1415	J Peryent and wife, Digswell	14
c 1420	P Halle and wife, Herne	14
1416	Sir S Felbrygge and wife, Felbrigg	15
1416	M Swetenham, Blakesley	15
1417	J Hadresham, Lingfield	15
1426	Sir J de Brewys, Wiston	16
1435	Sir J Dyve, mother and wife Bromham	16
1427?	H Paris and wife, Hildersham	17
1445	T de St. Quentin, Harnham	17

ERRATA

p	viii,	line 2,	for	R Trumpington	read	R de Trumpington
"	"	"	4,	" 1306,	"	c 1306
"	"	"	5,	" 1320	"	c 1320
"	ix,	"	9,	" Quentin,		Quintin
"	"	"	13,	" 1450,		c 1450
"	"	"	23	" 1466,	"	1466?
"	"	"	35,	" 1550	"	c 1550
"	"	"	45	" Hervye,	"	Harvye
"	x	"	1,	" Braunch,	"	Braunche
"	"	"	8,	" Brooke,	"	Brook

1554	W Iov and wife, Ludford	31
1554?	T Gascoign Burgh Wallis	31
1577	T Clopton Long Melford	32
1569	A Newton, Braiseworth	32
1599	E Bulstrode and wife, Upton	32
1638	Sir J Hervye and wife, Cardington	33
1656	T Carew and wife, Haccombe	33

CIVIL COSTUME

Male		Plate
Date	Name	
1364	R Braunch and wife St Margaret Lynn	34
c 1350	N Aumberdene Taplow	35
1356	R Torrington and wife Great Berkhamstead	35
1379	R de Paris and widow Hildersham	35
1391	J Corp and wife Stoke Fleming	35
1391	J Curteys and widow Wymington	35
1402	R Martyn and wife Dartford	35
1436	Sir F Brooke and wife Thornecombe	36
1460	J Browne and wife All Saints Stamford	36
1420	J Urban and wife Southfleet	37
1455	R Manfeld and s ster Taplow	37
1472	W Norwiche and wife St George Colegate Norwich	37
1477	J Feld and son Standon	37
c 1475	A notary St Mary at Tower Ipswich	38
1497	W Maynwaryng Ightfield	38
c 1500	A civilian and wife Neyland	38
1506	R Legh Macclesfield	38
1525	J Marsham and wife St John Maddermarket Norwich	38
1542	Sir T Nevell Mereworth	38
1525	T Pownder and wife St Mary Quay Ipswich	39
1513	W Wyddowsoun and wife Mickleham	40
1544	J Cook and widow St Mary de Crypt Gloucester	40
1558	R Rugge and wife St John Maddermarket Norwich	40
1567	T Noke and wife Shottesbrooke	40
1535	A Evingar and wife All Hallows Barking London	41
1586	T Inwood and wife Weybridge	41
1593	T Beale and family with ancestors All Saints Mudstone	41
1591	R Whalley Queens College Cambridge	42
1595	J Cotrel York Cathedral	42
1596	J Tedcastell and wife Barking	42
1599	A civilian and lady Harrow	42
1604	J Sea and wife Herne	43
1607	J Verzelini and wife Downe	43
1613	H Dickson G Miller and A Cooper Watford	43
1640	G Coles and wife St Sepulchre Northampton	43
Female		
1419	M Cheyne Hever	44
c 1435	A Bryn Acton (widow)	44
c 1460	J Kerrell Ash next Sandwich	44
1535	A lady St Helen B slopsgate London	44
1535	Lady K Howard St Mary Lambeth London	44

Date	Name	Plate
1537	Viscountess Beaumont, Wivenhoe	44
c 1440	? A Norbury, Stoke d'Abernon (widow)	45
1504	G Shelford, Bramley	45
1524	E Broughton, Chenies (maiden lady)	45
1558	E Goringe, Burton (in tabard)	45
1596	M Rust, Necton	45
1632	D Mannock, Stoke by Neyland	45
1634	E Culpeper, Ardingly (child)	45

ECCLESIASTICAL COSTUME

Effigies in Chasuble

c 1360	T de la Mare, St Albans Abbey (Abbot)	46
1337	L de St Maur, Higham Ferrers	47
1417	T Cranley, New College, Oxford (Archbishop)	47
c 1360	? W de Kesteven, North Mimms	48
c 1360	S de Wensleigh, Wensley	48
1461	R Lond, St Peter, Bristol	48
c 1525	J Yong, New College, Oxford (Bishop)	48
1533	W Wardysworth, Betchworth	48
1579	R Pursglove, Gideswell (Bishop)	48

Effigies in Cope

1401	J Sleford, Balsham	49
1462	J Blodwell, Balsham	49
c 1390	? J Harold, Hereford Cathedral	50
1401	W Ermyn, Castle Ashby	50
1404	H de Codyngtoun, Bottesford	50
1472	T Tonge, Breford	50
c 1510	R Bewfforeste, Dorchester (Abbot)	50
c 1520	A priest, Dowdeswell	50
1631	S Harsnett, Chigwell (Archbishop)	51

Effigies in Almuze

c. 1480	T Teylar, Byfleet	52
1522	R Adams East Malling	52
1528	R Hacombleton, King's College, Cambridge	52

Miscellaneous

1536	R Iupton, Eton College (Priest in mantle of the Order of the Garter)	52
1578	E Guest, Salisbury Cathedral (Bishop in rochet, etc.)	52

MONASTIC COSTUME

Date	Name	
c 1525	E Herwy, Elstow (Abbess)	52
1433	T Nelond, Cowfold (Monk)	53

ACADEMICAL COSTUME

1405	J Strete, Upper Hardres	54
1414	E de la Zouch, St John's College Cambridge	54
c 1430	J Kent, Headbourne Worthy (Scholar)	54
1468	T Hylle D D, New College, Oxford	54
c 1500	A priest, North Creake	54
1512	J Stonor, Wraysbury (Scholar)	54
c 1540	P Huford, D D, Christ's College Cambridge	54

JUDICIAL COSTUME

1400	Sir J Cassy and wife Deerhurst	55
1439	Sir J Juyn St Mary Redcliffe, Bristol	55
1475	Sir W Laken, Bray	55
1494	B Roucliffe and wife, Cowthorpe	55
1556	Sir J Spelman and wife, Narburgh	55

SHROUDED EFFIGIES

1484	W Robert, Digswell	56
1529	M Hornebolt, Fulham, London	56
c 1580	Anon, Leigh	56

BRASSES WITHOUT HUMAN FIGURES

1400	T Chichele, Higham Ferrers (Cross)	56
1498	W Complyn, Week (St Christopher)	56
1615	R Morris, St John Margate (Ship)	56

INTRODUCTION

THE collection of rubbings of Monumental brasses in the Department of Engraving, Illustration and Design, of the Victoria and Albert Museum, now numbers more than 2,300 examples. Of these the majority are from brasses in, or made for British churches, and the present catalogue is intended to represent the art of the maker of monumental brasses as practised in this country. For the sake of convenience, however, the rubbings of foreign brasses and slabs have been included as an appendix. That the representation of British brasses is fairly good may be concluded from the consideration that the Museum collection appears to comprise rubbings from more than five eighths of all the brasses estimated to be still in existence, while among these are to be found examples of almost every one of any substantial importance.

The study of brasses has chiefly, hitherto, been an occupation for the archæologist or genealogist, and the practical value to students of the arts and customs of our country has been rather lost sight of—though by no means ignored by careful writers such as Haines¹. In the first place, it is worth while to point out that these brasses, both from the fact that they were metal plates, engraved, and from the actual style and technique of the engraving, indicate a knowledge, in England, of the essentials of the art of engraving metal plate, at least as early as the 13th century, with, often, a cultured skill of draughtsmanship and mastery of line and shading, which, in their way, were by no means inferior to the productions of the later art of copper plate engraving—claiming a *definite origin only from somewhere near the year 1446*. The art of engraving connotes two processes—the preparation of a plate, and the multiplying of impressions therefrom. So far as the first step carries us, there is no doubt that the beauty and technical merit of the English brasses entitles our country to an early and

¹ 'A Manual of Monumental Brasses. By the Rev Herbert Haines M.A.
2 vols 1861

honourable place in the history of engraving. It was an old practice to fill in the lines of a brass with black or coloured composition, and one might express surprise that this conjunction of materials did not develop the metal-plate printing-process, long before it came, by similar means, to the hands of German or Italian goldsmiths. That it did not so occur need be attributed simply to the size of the brasses and to the scarcity and costliness of paper. Nothing else retarded the so called "invention" of engraving, in Europe, for so many centuries after the enjoyment of cheap paper had made it familiar to China. For its own sake, the mere engraving of British monumental brasses, therefore, well deserves the attention of the student, and good rubbings supply perhaps the most convenient means by which such a study can be pursued.

Other points of view to which the attention of the student may be directed, arise from a consideration of the various subjects represented on the brasses. The chief of these is **COSTUME**, in one form or another. Thus, the Museum collection of rubbings supplies a series of illustrations of **ARMS AND ARMOUR** ranging, without any break of more than a few years, from 1277 to 1680, covering the history of this interesting and important handicraft from the first appearance of plate armour in conjunction with mail, to the final disuse of metal defences for the body of the soldier. **CIVIL COSTUME**, similarly, is exemplified in its main changes from the year 1310 to the end of the 17th century, and **ECCLESIASTICAL VESTMENTS** range from the same year to 1631. A number of examples of mediæval **JUDICIAL AND ACADEMICAL** personages, in the robes of their day, are also included, and the specimens of **RELIGIOUS SYMBOLS, CHALICES AND HERALDRY** are also worth a study. Each of these sections can be referred to in detail as regards its prevailing types, and the arrangement of the catalogue being in classes and chronological, it is easy to ascertain at once whether the collection includes rubbings, which can be regarded as absolutely authentic in respect of date, illustrating the subject under consideration at any particular epoch.

A good account of the technique of the brasses is supplied by Haines's work already referred to (Vol I, Introduction). The author therein indulges in some interesting and enlightening speculations as to the derivation of the art from the earlier use of incised stones for monumental purposes, and also in regard to a probable connection in its earlier phases between the makers

of brasses and the enamellers of Limoges and the Rhine Continental brasses, in a number of cases, were adorned with coloured enamels. In this country coloured mastic was more frequently used, and indications of this appear in several of the rubbings of the older brasses. The engraving of English brasses is, in technique, more nearly allied to the method of copper plate engravers than is the case with those by foreign makers, who seem to have used tools giving results approaching to those to be obtained with a chisel rather than with a burin. The use of cross hatching by the English craftsmen is especially to be noted as a point of resemblance to the technique of the line engraver. The Continental brasses almost always consisted of rectangular plates, the whole ground of which was covered with the subject. The English habit tended rather in the direction of irregular shapes, figures set within detached canopies or other framework, and sunk into the stone in separate sections. At the same time the existence in England of a number of foreign made brasses must not be forgotten. In some instances, where the workmanship is almost certainly of native origin, it has been found to have been executed on plates still bearing, on their reverse sides, the remains of earlier foreign work.

One more suggestion may be made as to the use of this collection. It will be worth while for students of pen drawing to devote some attention to the rubbings as such. In many cases, the massing of black and white is so good, and also the treatment of the drapery and ornamental details in white line on black ground, or the reverse, that the rubbings may well claim the attention of those working at the more decorative branches of book illustration and book ornament, as models full of valuable and practicable suggestion.

An abstract of the chief subjects dealt with in the catalogue, follows.

ARMS AND ARMOUR

The period covered by the rubbings of brasses having figures in armour, ranges from the year 1277 to 1680, with no break of more than a few years. The Museum collection, in this class, is headed with a rubbing of the famous brass of Sir John D'Auberon in Stoke d'Abernethy Church, Surrey, the earliest known example of the representation of a knight in armour, on a monu-

mental brass, in any country (A.D. 1277). He is represented in complete chain mail, with a loose surcoat, and the figure is important in the history of the development of armour, as showing the first beginnings of the reinforcement of chain mail knee pieces (*genouillières*)—probably of plate covered with decorated leather—which afterwards developed into complete plate armour. This process of evolution can easily be followed throughout its whole course, the next style of importance being the appearance of plates of steel fastened with straps around the limbs, and fixed over the chain mail, as in a brass of a knight of the Fitzralph family, at Pebmarsh, Essex. Sollers (plates of plate, rivetted together and fastened with straps passing under the feet) also appear in this figure.

Following Mr C. H. Ashdown's classification of the subject, the Cyclas Period (1325-1335) saw the introduction of various modifications in the shape of the helmet and other details, as well as the use of the garment characteristic of the time. The collection includes rubbings of the three brasses which furnish authority for the armour of this epoch, viz.—those of Sir John de Creke, 1325, Sir John D'Aubernoun, 1327, and Sir John de Northwode, 1330.

The period from 1335 to 1360 was one of transition, experiments being made in new defences of plate, of *cur bouilli* strengthened with banded or chain mail, and of the older forms of the latter kind of armour. Helmets and bascinets also underwent considerable change, the enlargement of the crested helm being a noticeable feature. The most interesting rubbing comprised within this period is certainly that of the brass in memory of Sir Hugh Hastings, at Elsing (described by Mr A. Hartshorne, in *Archæologia*, Vol. 60), in spite of its mutilated condition. This is worth referring to, not merely for the sake of the armour—of which the several figures supply typical and varying representations—but for its fine ornament and the graceful design of the whole composition, as well as of its separate panels. It is an early example of an architectural framework with figures set within niches, and the fact that these figures are mainly secular (representing King Edward III. and seven of his nobles) render it unique in this respect. The rubbing of the brass of William de Aldeburgh, 1360, is also a good example for reference, and is stated by Haines to be the latest on which the shield occurs.

From 1360 to 1410 the fashion of armour is more constant. The plate defences of the limbs are now carried farther, and are modelled to conform with the shapes they enclose. The use of the *Jupon*, a sleeveless tight fitting garment reaching from the neck to below the knees, gave occasion for a display of rich decoration which is characteristic of the period. Many opportunities to students of pattern, for fixing the dates of textile ornament, can be derived from rubbings from the contemporary brasses. Similarly the elaborate sword belts and sword furniture now favoured, throw light on the arts both of the goldsmith and of the embroiderer. These belts were often studded with gems or enriched with enamels, and were fastened with elaborate and beautiful clasps. This tendency towards increase of ornamental effect—which was equally apparent in the changes of secular costume—showed itself also in the luxuriant forms of heraldic crests, made of *cur bouilli*, and often of large size. The panache of feathers was a favourite form. The brasses of Sir Ralph de Knevynton (1370), the Earl of Warwick (1406), Sir N. Hauberk (1407) and a Knight of the D'Esby family in Spilsby Church, Lincolnshire (1410) are typical of the period, and the brass of a Knight at Laughton, Lincs (c 1400) supplies good examples both of canopy work and of the richness of the sacred furniture in use at this time.

About the year 1410, the surcoat was discarded finally, and we now have examples of complete suits of plate with no textile covering of any kind. The brass of Sir Thomas Swynborne, at Little Horkesley Church, Essex (1412), with its fine sword furniture, and collar of S S, that of Sir Simon de Ielbrygge, H G (1416), and of Baron Camoys (1419) and of Sir W. Calthorp (1420) well represent the period to 1430, when further developments began to be apparent. Two indications of these changes can be seen in the fan shaped *coudieres* (elbow pieces) in the Camoys brass, and the elaborate bascinet of that of Sir W. Calthorp. Shields also now assumed still greater variety of form, and are generally notched for the lance.

The period from 1430 to about 1500, witnessed, says Mr Ashdown, "every device in armour that the art of man could evolve produced under those circumstances which would best achieve the desired result, namely, the stress of urgent need." The name by which this age is known, that of "the Tabard Period, has been selected by reason of the Tabard

"being practically the only distinguishing feature which did not change, and was fairly persistent throughout. Good examples of the Tabard, so interesting from the heraldic point of view, are supplied by the present collection, and among them may be mentioned the brasses of William Tyndern (1444), at Childrey, Berks, and of a member of the Scarisbrick family at Ormskirk (c 1500). Head gear became greatly varied, and the elaboration of some of the secondary defences of the plate, produced occasionally results almost fantastic, as in the brasses of R Quintrouyne at Thame (1460) and Robert Staunton, Donington (1458). The brasses of Lord Le Strange, at Hillingdon (1477) and of Sir T Peyton, Isleham (1484) are representative of the progress of the styles, and that of Sir W Mauntell, at Heyford (1487) may also be usefully referred to.

The next fifty years were marked chiefly by a simplification of the more elaborate devices of the last named period. A closed helmet was generally used, and a revival of the use of chain mail, in the form of skirts, is a definite characteristic. The armour of the time, is, as a rule, both less interesting and less beautiful, though examples having both qualities are still to be found. Attention may be given to the brasses of Sir Roger L'Estrange, at Hunstanton (1506), Sir T Bullen, at Hever (1538), in the full insignia of the Order of the Garter, and Sir R Verney, at Aldbury (1546), as among the best of the kind. During the reign of Queen Elizabeth, the decadence—caused, of course, by the new conditions following the introduction and development of fire arms—became prominent. The brass plate was generally thinner and rolled instead of cast, shading was largely used, in place of the fine simplicity of the lines of the older work, which expressed only the essential features of the designs, and, in other respects, the work is both artistically and technically on a lower level. Armour became, more and more, only a matter of pageantry. Two specimens of that worn for service, may be mentioned as indications of the final stage of the subject, viz. that of T Windham, at Felbrigg (c 1608), and of R Bartelot, at Stopham (1614). The latest example of military costume in the Museum Collection of Rubbings is that of N Toke, at Great Chart, Kent (1680).

CIVIL COSTUME.

The examples of the costume of male civilians (other than those specially classified below) range from the brass of J De

Bladigdone, at East Wickham, Kent, of about the year 1325, to that of Il Balgay, Hope, Derbyshire, dated 1685, with one late 18th century specimen, dated 1773. For the purposes of the student, the earlier are the more important—those that preceded the popularisation of the painted or engraved portrait in the 16th century. The collection includes 32 rubbings taken from the brasses of the 14th century, notably those of the mutilated brass of Adam de Walsokne, at St Margaret's, Lynn (1349), Robert de Paris at Hildersham (1379), J Curteys at Wymington, Beds (1391), and of J Corp, Stoke Fleming, Devon, of the same date. Although, naturally enough in the circumstances, there is in this class an absence of the elaboration of ornamental detail often seen in brasses of men in armour, they well illustrate the main lines of the costume of the wealthier classes, methods of dressing the hair, the disposition of buttons and similar matters. One of the most striking and most elaborate is the brass of Robert Braunche and his wives, at St Margaret's, Lynn (1364), with, below the effigies, a famous representation of a "Peacock Feast," with nine men and three women at table, besides servants, musicians, etc., and this also may be taken as a good example of the class of work done, at the time, by Flemish brass makers. It may be pointed out that a notable feature of this class, is the group of representations of wealthy citizens, and particularly of the wool merchants. Such details as hunting knives, pouches, girdles, and the like can also be well studied in these rubbings.

The section of female costume is interesting, not only on account of the complete view it presents of the changes of fashion in women's dresses from about the year 1310 to 1694, but also for the beauty of the drawing of many of the figures, and of the treatment of accessories, such as cushions, embroideries and lace, patterned fabrics and jewellery. The brass of the wife of Robert Skern, 1437, for instance, has a particularly good pendant and clasp, and the kneeling figure of Joan Wyddowsoun, at Mickleham, is a particularly interesting example of a complete costume of the period, with an elaborate girdle. For this latter detail, the brasses of E Cheyne (1516), a brass at Assington (1500), and Malyn Harte (1557) may be referred to among many others. Costume in the 16th and 17th centuries shows an increasing variety of pattern, and the use of laces embroidery, as in the brasses of Anne Lovell (1545), a brass at Staplehurst (1577), Aphra Hawkins (1605), and Mary Leventhorp (1600). The dis

unctive dress of widows is made the subject of a separate classification—as also are those of Ecclesiastical (grouped in accordance with the various vestments), Monastic, Academical, and Judicial Costume. The Collection also supplies a valuable series of specimens of lettering of various dates.

The following abbreviations have been adopted in the List of British Brasses: a separate list of the abbreviations adopted in the List of Continental Brasses will be found on page 75

- br = Bracket brass
- ca = Canopy
- ch = Children
- cha = Chalice
- hf eff = Half effigy
- ins = Inscription
- kng = Kneeling effigy
- w = Wife or other female relative
- wid = Widow
- Ill.* = Illustrated in this volume

- a. = Arms on dresses worn over armour.
- b. = Arms on mantle (female)
- c. = Our Lord
- d. = The Blessed Virgin.
- e. = The Holy Trinity.
- f. = The Evangelistic Symbols
- g. = Figures of saints on orphreys, in niches of canopies, etc.
- h. = The Resurrection.
- i. = The Annunciation
- j. = The Coronation of the Blessed Virgin
- k. = St. John Baptist.
- l. = St. Christopher.
- m. = St. George and the Dragon
- n. = Figures in niches, etc of canopies, other than saints.
- o. = Figure of Death

EDWARD F. STRANGE.

LIST OF BRITISH BRASSES

For List of Abbreviations, see opposite, p. xv

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems, etc.	H*	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems, etc.
ROYAL COSTUME				
c 1440	St Ethelred, K M, hf eff, in mantle, crowned, and holding sceptre,		c 1440— cont	Ans Wimborne Minster, Dorset
MILITARY COSTUME				
13TH CENTURY				
1277	Sir J D Aubernoun, Stoke d Abernon, Surr III	I	1289	Sir R de Trumpington, Trumpington III
14TH CENTURY				
1302	Sir R de Bures, Acton, Suff III	I	1347	Sir H Hastings, ca, Elsing, Norf j m n III
c 1306	Sir R de Setvans, Chart ham, Kent a III	I	1348?	Sir J Giffard, Bowers Gifford, Essex
c 1310	Sir R. de Boselvingthorpe, hf eff, Buslingthorpe, Lincs	I	1354	Sir J de Cobham, ca ins Cobham, Kent III
c 1310	Anon, hf eff, Croft, Lincs	I	c 1360	J Bodiam, Bodiam, Suss a
c 1320	Sir — Fitzralph, Peb marsh, Essex III	I	c 1360(b)	W de Aldeburgh, Ald borough Yorks a III
c 1320	Sir — de Bacon, Gorleston, Suff	I	1361	Sir P Peletoot, ca Watton, Herts
c 1325	Sir J de Creke, w Westley Waterless, Cambs III	I	c 1365	? J Raven, Gt Berkhamstead, Herts
1327	Sir J D Aubernoun, ca Stoke d Abernon III	II	c 1365	J de Cobham, Cobham, Kent III
* c 1330	Sir J de Northwode, w Minster, Sheppey III	I	c 1365	J de Mereworth, ca Mereworth, Kent
1347(a)	Sir J de Wantone or Wantynge, w Wimbish, Essex	I	1367	Sir T de Cobham, Cobham, Kent III
			1367	Sir A de Clyfton, ca Methwold, Norf

(a) Formerly in head of cross (b) Holding heart.

* Ref —H=A Manual of Monumental Brasses by Rev H Haines. 1861

Military Costume

Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems etc	H	Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems etc	H
1368	T Cheyne, Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks	I	1388	Sir W de Echingham, ins Etchingham, Suss	I
1370	R de Kneynton, ca ins Aveley, Essex	I	1389	Sir J (?) de Wyngefeld, Letheringham, Suff a.	I
c 1370	Sir J de la Pole, w ca ins Chrishall, Ess III	I	1390	Sir A Luttrell, ca ins Irnham, Lincs III	I
c 1370(a)	Sir — de Rydford, w ca Broughton, Lincs III	I	c 1390	J Flambarde, ins Harrow, Middx	II
c 1370	E Flambarde, ca Harrow, Middx	I	c 1390	R Russel, Strensham, Worc	I.
1375	W Cheyne, ins Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks	II	1391	Sir W de Kerdeston, w ca Reepham, Norf	I
1378	Sir J de Fosse, w br Bray, Berks a b	I	1392	Sir I Berkeley, w Wotton under Edge, Glos	I
1378	R Charlis, ins Addington, Kent f.	—	1392	J Cray, ins Chinnor, Oxon	VII
c 1380	Anon, Calbourne, Isle of Wight	I	1393	H Englissh, w. ins Wood Ditton, Cambs	I
c 1380	Anon, St Michael, St Albans	II	1393	Sir T Walsch, w. ins Wanlip, Leic f.	I.
c 1380	S de Felbrig, w ins Felbrig, Norf	I	1394	Lord R Atte Lese, w ca ins Sheldwich, Kent III	I
c 1380	Sir — Dallingridge, w ca Fletching, Suss a. III	I	1395	Lord W de Bryene, ins Seal, Kent f.	I
1381	R de Teversham, ins Graveney, Kent	II	1395	Sir R Bardolfe, ca ins Mapledurham, Oxon	—
1382	Sir J de Argentine, ins Horseheath, Cambs	I	1400	Sir I Bruyn, ca ins S Ockendon, Essex	I
1382	Sir N Burnell, ca ins Acton Burnell, Salop	I	1400	T Seintlegier, ins Otterden, Kent	—
1384	Lord J Harsick, w ins Southacre, Norf a.b. III	I	1400	Sir G Felbrig, ins Playford, Suff III	I
1385	Sir T de Audley, ca ins Audley, Staffs	I	1400	Sir J Mauleverer, w ins Allerton Mauleverer, Yorks a.	I
c 1385	R Malyns, w ins Chinnor, Oxon.	III	c 1400	R Albyn, w ins Hemel Hempstead, Herts	I
1385	E de Malyns, w hf eff ins Chinnor, Oxon	IV	c 1400(b)	Anon, ca ins Loughton, Lincs III.	I
1387	Sir R de Grey, ca ins Rotherfield - Greys, Oxon	I			

(a) Holding hearts

(b) Palimpsest ins to W. Dalison, 1549

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
15TH CENTURY					
1401	Sir F de Braunstone, ins Wisbech, Cambs	I	1409	W Smyth, w ca ins Addington Kent	I
1401	Sir A Drigworth, ins Blickling Norf III	II	1409	Sir W de Burgate, w ca ins Burgate, Suff	I
1402	R de Cobham, h eff ins Cobham, Kent	VIII	c 1410	? — Beaumont or — Loveney, Wenden, Essex	I
1402	Sir W Henlez, ca ins Hurstmonceux, Suff III	I	c 1410	— Hansard, w ins S Kelsey, Lincs	I
1403	Sir R de Cobham, ins Lingfield, Surr	II	c 1410	— Dresby, w ca Spils by, Lincs	II
1404	— Mowbray, w ins Saw tre, Hunts	J	c 1410	Sir T Burton, w ins Little Casterton, Rut land	I
1405	T de l reville, wid Little Shelford, Cambs	II	1411	T de Cruwe, w ca ins Wymond Warw	I
1405	Sir R Braybrok, ch ca ins Cobham, Kent e III	IX	1411?	Sir J Drayton, Dorches ter, Oxon	I
1405	Sir R Drury, w ins Rougham, Suff III	I	1412	Sir R Swynborne, ca Little Horkesley, Es sex III	I
1405	Sir J Russell, ca ins Strensham, Worc	II	1412?	Lord Ferrers, w Mere vale, Warw	I
c 1405	— Massingberd, w ca Gunby, Lincs	I	1414	Sir I Itzwaren ins Wantage, Berks	II
c 1405?	R de Frevile, w. Little Shelford, Cambs III	I	1414	G Fransham ca ins Gt Fransham, Norf	I
1406	F de Beruchamp, Earl of Warwick, w St Mary, Warwick a b. III	I	1414	J Cressy, w ins Dodford, Northants	I
1407	Sir N Hauberk ch ca ins Cobham, Kent dem III	X	1415	J Peryent, w Digswell, Herts III	I
1407	Sir W Brigot, w Bagin ton, Warw a.	I	1415	J Skypwith, ins Coven ham, Lincs	I
1408	J Hauley, w ca ins St Saviour, Dartmouth Devon III	I	1415	Sir J Phelip and W Cookesey, w ca ins Kidderminster, Worc	I
1408	Sir W Tending, Stole by Neyland, Suff III	II	c 1415	W Rolond, ins Cople, Beds	II
1409	Sir P Courtenay, ca ins Exeter Cathedral III	I	c 1415	Anon, ins Felstead Essex	—
1409	Sir B Bourghier, w Halstead, Essex	I			

Military Costume

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	II	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	II
c 1415	J Northwood, Yddington, Kent	II	c 1420	I Quatremeyn, w br frame Oxon	I
c 1415	J de Erpingham, ins Erpingham, Norf	I	c 1420	I Walysch w ins Whitchurch, Oxon	I
c 1415	Anon, Northleigh, Oxon	I	c 1420	I Lord A Savage, wid ins Bobbing Kent	I
c 1415	J Sir R Suckling, Bisham, Suff	I	1422	W Wilde w ins D 1 ford Northants	II
1416	Sir T de Skelton, w Hunxton, Cambs	I	1424	J Compton w ch ins Dinton, Bucks	I
1416	Sir S Felbrygge w ca ins Felbrigg Norf III	III	1424	J Bedgbery Goudhurst Kent	I
1416	M Swetenham, ins Blakesley, Northants III	I	1424	R Hayton, ins Theddlethorpe All Saints, Lincs	I
1417	J Hadresham, ins Lingfield, Surr III	IV	1424	J Poyte, w ins Hampton Poyte, Oxon	I
1418	T Luthe, ins Stradsett, Norf	I	1424	J Wantele, ins Amberley, Suss a.	I
1419	J de Boys, Tolleshunt Darcy, Essex	I	1425	Sir W Molyns, wid ins Stoke Poges, Bucks	I
1419	W Maydeston, ca ins Ulcombe, Kent	I	1425	Sir B Seyntgeorge, ins Hatley St George, Cambs	I
1419	Baron Camoys, w ch ca ins Trotton, Suss III	II	1425	N. (?) Paris, Linton, Cambs	I
1420	J Doreward, w Bocking, Essex	I	c 1425	Lord J Lisle, ca ins Thrupton, Hants	I
1420	Sir A Savage, ca ins Bobbing, Kent	II	c 1425	J Framlingham w hf eff Ditchingham, Suff	I
1420	Sir W Calthorp, ca ins Burnham Thorp, Norf f	I	c 1425	J Brook, Linton, Suff	I
1420	J Chetewode, ins Warkworth, Northants	II	1426	J Cosyngton w ins Aylesford, Kent	I
c 1420	J Hervey, Thurleigh, Beds	I	1426	J Cely, w ins Sheldwich, Kent	II
c 1420	J Hamperotis, Nether Winchendon, Bucks.	I	1426	J Lowe, ins Battle, Suss	I
c 1420	J de Goldyngton, Springfield, Essex	I	1426	Sir J de Brewys ins Wiston, Suss III	I
c 1420	P Halle, w ins Herne, Kent III	I	1427	H Paris, w Hildersham, Cambs III	II
c 1420	Anon, Holbeach, Lincs	I	1428	Sir J Reynes, ins Clifton Reynes, Bucks	I
c 1420	J Norwiche, w ca Brampton Ash, Northants	I			

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1428	J Norwich, w Yoxford, Suff	I	c 1440	? — Cuttes, Arkesden, Essex	I
1429	R Islv, ins Sundridge, Kent	I	c 1440	Sir I Pribenham, w hf eff ins Offord Darcy, Hunts	I
1430	Sir I Brounket ins Wymington, Beds	III	1441	Sir H Halsham, w ca W Grinstead Suss III	II
c 1430	Anon, Hitlev Cockayne, Beds	I	1442	J Peryent, Digswell, Herts	II
c 1430	Anon, w Harlow, Essex	I	1442	V Baret w ins Preston by Faversham Kent	I
c 1430	H Hawles ins Arreton Isle of Wight	I	1442 ?	Sir T Cheddar Cheddar, Som	I
c 1430	? — Tuttrell, Irnham, Lincs	II	1443	R Ricards, Aldborough, Norf	II
c 1430	? Sir T Dymoke, w Scrivelsby, Lincs	I	1444	W Fynderne w ca ins Childrey, Berks a b	I
c 1430	— Warren, St Michael, Lewes, Suss	I	1444	W Burys ins Halstead, Kent	I
1433	J Ieventhorp, w Swa bridgeworth, Herts	I	1444	N Manstone, ins St Laurence Thirnet	I
1433	W Rikhill, w Northfleet, Kent	III	1444	J Frogenhall Ieynham Kent	I
1433	W Harwedon wid br ins Gt Harrowden, Northants f	I	1444	Sir W Echyngham, w ca ins Etchingham, Suss III	II
1434 ?	W Scott, ca Brabourne, Kent	I	1445	J Drundelyon ins St John, Margate	V
1435 (a)	Sir J Dyve (1535) w ca ins Bromham, Beds III	I	1445	J Throckmorton w Gladbury, Worc	I
1435	J Lauceleyn, w ins Cople, Beds	III	1445	F de St Quintin, ins Harpham Yorls III	II
1435	R Delamere w ca ins Hereford Cathedral	V	c 1445	Anon, Addington Kent	—
1435	W Arnold hf eff ins Battle, Suss	III	c 1445	Anon Sharrington, Norf	—
1436 ?	F Chaucer w Ewelme, Oxon	I	c 1446	W Whappelode, senr and junr, w ins Chalfont St Peter, Bucks	I, II
1437	T Brokhill, w ins Saltwood Kent	II	1447	J Maltoun Little Waltham, Essex	—
1437	R Elmebrvge ins Beddington, Surr	V	1450	J Gaynesford ins Crowhurst, Surr III	I
1438	R Dixon ca ins Cirencester, Glos	II	c 1450	Anon, w Ashen, Essex	—

(a) Palimpsest Original brass of T Wideville

Military Costume

Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems etc	H	Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems etc	H
c 1450	J Montacute, ins Lud desdown, Kent	—	1462	Sir T Grene, w ch ins Green's Norton, Northants	I
c 1450	W Grene, Hayes, Middx III	II	1463	R Lyr, w ch ins Hathersage, Derby	I*
c 1450(a)	Anon, Isleworth, Middx	I	1465	T Cobham, w ins St Werburgh, Hoo, Kent	V
1451	T Reynes, wid ch ins Marston Mortayne Beds	II	1465	J Threel, ins Arundel Suss	VI
1451	Sir J Bernard w ca ins Isleham, Cambs	I	c 1465	J Ansty, ch kng ins Stow cum Quy, Cambs	I
1452	H Rowdell, ins Northolt, Middx	I	c 1465	B Halsey, w St Albans Abbey	VI
1454	J Stathum, w kng ins Morley, Derby	I	1466?	H Paris, ca Hildersham, Cambs e. III	III
1455	Lord Cromwell, ins Tattershall, Lincs	II	1467	R Bothe, w ch ins Sawley, Derby	I
c 1455	R de Wygtham, w Wytham, Berks	I	1467	H Grene, w ins Lowick, Northants a.f.	I
1457	Sir J Harpedon, West minster Abbey III	IV	1467	Sir W Vernon, w ch ins Tong, Salop	I
1458	R Staunton, w ch ca ins Castle Donington Leic	I	1469	N Carew, ins Hac combe, Devon	I
1458	Sir T Sherneborne w Shernebourne, Norf III	I	1470	Sir I Stathum, w ins Morley, Derby d.l.	II
1459	W Mureys, ins Preston by Faversham Kent	II	1470	R Watton, w ins Ad dington, Kent	—
1460	Sir R del Bothe, w ca Wilmslow, Ches	I	1470	R Sentleger, w ins Ul combe, Kent III	II
1460	J Jennev, w ins Knodis hall Suff	I	1470	H Rochforth, ins S Stoke, Lincs	I
1460	J Gavneshford, ins Crow hurst, Surr	II	1470	H Unton, kng ins Scul thorpe, Norf	I
c 1460	Anon, w Adderbury, Oxon III	I	c 1470	Anon, Milton next Sit tingbourne, Kent	I
c 1460	R Quatremayne, w Thame, Oxon	II	c 1470	P Rede (d 1578), ins St Peter Mancroft, Norwich	—
c 1460(b)	J Bartelot, junr, w ch ins Stopham, Suss	II	c 1470(c)	Sir W Yelverton, w Rougham, Norf	I
1461	W Brome ins Holton, Oxon	I	c 1470	Sir R Willoughby, w Wollaton, Notts	I
1462	W Prelatte w ins Cir encester, Glos	V			

(a) Palimpsest. Ins to W Chase, 1544

(b) Children added 1610

(c) Judge's costume over armour

Date	Name Description, Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description, Place and Emblems etc.	H
c 1470	R Ask, wid ins Aughton, Yorks	I	1480	Sir A Grey, St Albans Abbey III	XI
1471	T Colte, w ins Roydon, Essex	I	1480	J Fitz Geoffrey, w ch ins Sandon Herts	I
1471	Sir J Curson, w ins Belaugh, Norf	I	1480	? Sir J Culpeper ca Goudhurst, Kent	II
1472	R Ingylton, w ch ca ins Thornton, Bucks	I	c 1480	Anon, Sawston Cambs	II
1473	Sir J Say, w Broxbourne, Herts a.b	II	c 1480	Anon, Swaffham, Norf	I
1474	W Rokewod, ins Warham All Saints, Norf	I	c 1480	Anon, wid Grendon, Northants	I
1474	W Fitz Willram, wid ins Sprotborough, Yorks	I	c 1480	Anon, w Harpsden Oxon	II
1475	R Blen'havset, ins Frenze, Norf	I	c 1480	Anon, ch Holbrook, Suff	I
1475?	P Mede, w kng ins St Mary Redcliffe, Bristol a.b.c.	II	c 1480	? R or J Bomsted, Sotterly, Suff	II
c 1475	Anon, Brightham, Cambs	III	c 1480	Anon, In possession of Messrs Warner	—
c 1475	N Kniveton, w ch Mugginton, Derb III	I	1481	H Statham w ch ins Morley Derb III	III
c 1475	J Weddest, w ch ins Aldington, Kent	—	1482	T Wayte, ins Stoke Charity, Hants	I
1476	B Bolne, w W Firlie, Suss	I	1482	W Robins w ch St Stephen, St Albans	I
1477	J Feld, ch Standon Herts (See also Civil Costume, Male) a.	III	1483(a)	H Bouchier, Earl of Essex, w Little Easton, Essex a.b III	II
1477	Lord le Strange, w ch ca Hillingdon, Middx III	I	1483	Sir T Vaughan, Westminster Abbey	V
1478	R Bothe, wid ch ins Sawley, Derb	II	1483	J Weston, w ins Ockham, Surr	II
1478	J Welbek, ins Putney London	I	1484	E Molyneux, w ca ins Chenies, Bucks	II
1478	Sir R Clifton, ins Clifton, Notts	I	1484	Sir T Peyton w ca ins Isleham, Cambs	II
1479	F Hethit, ins Feltwell, Norf	—	1484	T Gybon ins Whissonset, Norf	II
1479	T Playters, w ins Sotterley, Suff	I	1485	T Halle, ins Flushing, Kent	I

(a) In mantle of the Order of the Garter

Military Costume

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H
1485	J Seyntmour, w ins Beckington, Som	I	1491	R Salisbury, w ins Horton, Northants	I
c 1485	J Bolun, w ch Latton, Essex	II	1491	Sir G Cleyton ins Clifton Notts	II
c 1485	?—Brnd w ch Little Hydrum Herts	II	1491	P Dayrell, w ins Lillingtonstone Dayrell Bucl s	I
c 1485	Anon, Heacham, Norf	I	1492	f Huntingdon, w Hempsterd Essex	III
c 1485	W Bozon, Whissonset, Norf	I	1492	J Brocas kng ins Sherborne St John, Hants	IV
1487	Sir W Peeche, ins Lullingstone Kent	I	1492	P Gerard ch ca Winwick, Lancs a	I
1487	Sir W Mountell w ins Heyford Northants III	I	1493	R Conquest, w ch ins Houghton Conquest, Beds	I
1487	Sir R Strelly, w ins Strelley, Notts	I	1493	R Lyre, w ins Hather sage, Derb	—
1488	H Covert, N Mimms Herts	IV	1494	W Duredent w ch ins Denham, Bucks	I
1488	J Evers, w ch ins Murston Kent	—	1496	R Curzon, w ch Kedleston, Derb	I
1488	E Clere, w ins Stokesby, Norf	I	1496	N Parker, ins Honing Norf	I
1489	W Brewes, w ins Tresingfield Suff	I	1496	J Payne, w ch Hutton Som	I
1490	T Cuple ins Ledbury, Hereford	II	1496?	? J Norwood, w Milton next Sittingbourne, Kent a	II
c 1490	— Guise Aspley Guise, Beds	II	1497	J Trenowyth, ins St Michael Penkevil, Cornw	I
c 1490	— Lyringham, Tyringham, Bucks a	—	1497	R Rysle, w ins Gt Cressingham, Norf	I
c 1490	J Brocas w ch Sherborne St John, Hants	III	1498	T Kresburcht, w ins Floore Northants	I
c 1490	Anon, w Stockerston, Leic	II	1498	J Newdegate, ins Merstham, Surr	III
c 1490	W Berdewell, w ins W Hurling Norf	II	1500	R Conquest, w ins Houghton - Conquest, Beds	II
c 1490	?—Layton or —Yea, Chedzoy, Som	I			
c 1490	? W Wngfeld, Bodleian Library, Oxford From Letheringham, Suff	II			
c 1490	Anon, w ins Goring, Suss	I			

Date	Name, Description, Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
c 1500	R (?) Leyneham, Tid marsh, Berks a.	II	c 1500	— Scarisbrick, Orms kirk, Lanes a.	I
c 1500	— Eyre, w ch kng ins Hathersage, Derby a.b.	II	c 1500	Anon, British Museum	—
c 1500	J Fitz Lewis, w Ingrave, Essex a.b. III	II	c 1500	2 T Lovett (d 1492), w Wappenham, Northants	IV
c 1500	— Hyde, w ch Writtle, Essex	I	c 1500	T Lovett (d 1542), w ins Wapenham, Northants	V
c 1500	— Compton, w kng ins In private possession From Netley Abbey, Hants III	Appx	c 1500	Sir H Johnys, w ch ins Swansea	I
			c 1500	Anon, w Assington, Suff	I

16TH CENTURY.

1502	W Poyntz, w ch ins N Ockendon, Essex	I	1507	J Rolleston, w ch Ashover, Derby	I
1502	J Aucher, ins Otterden, Kent,	—	1507	Viscount Beaumont, ca ins Wivenhoe, Ess III	I
1502	R Russell, w ins Strensham, Worc	III	1507	T Elmebrygge, ins Merstham, Surr	IV
1503	W Roberts, w ch ins Little Braxted, Essex	I	1508	R Blount, w ch ins Iwer, Bucks	I
1503	O Sent John w ch ins S Stoke, Lincs	II	1508	J Aucher, ins Otterden, Kent	—
1503	J Covert, ca Slaugham, Suss	I	1508	W Berdewell, w ins W Harling, Norf	III
1505	J Burgoyne, w ch ins Impington, Cambs a.b.f.	I	1510	R Pecke, w ins Cookham, Berks e	III
1505	M and Sir W Denys, kng ins Olveston, Glos a.	I	1510	T Ramsey, w ch ins Hitcham, Bucks	I
1505	Sir H Stanley, ins Westminster Abbey	VII	1510	J Leventhorpe, ins St Helen, Bishopsgate, London	III
1505	2 G Catesby, kng Ashby St Ledgers, Northants a.	III	1510	J Blen hayset, ins Frenze, Norf	II
1505	Sir T Grey and R Lewkenor, E Grinstead, Suss	I	1510	H Michell, w ins I loore, Northants	II
1506	Sir R L Estrange, ca ins Hunsdon, Norf a.n. III	II	1510	A Fetyplace, ins Swinbrook, Oxon a.	II
			1510	N Culpepyr, w ch ins Ardingly, Suss	III

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
c 1510	H Starky, ins Over, Ches	I	c 1515	A Hunsart, w kng ins March Cumb's a b 1	II
c 1510	Sir W Ayscugh, w ins Stallingborough, Lincs a.b	I	c 1515	Sir R Assheton, w ch Middleton, Lincs	—
c 1510	Anon, w Little Thurlow, Suff	I	1516	H Palgrave ch ins Bar ningham Norwood, Norf	I
c 1510 ²	W Yelverton w ch ins Rougham Norf	II	1517	E Bulstrode, w ch Up ton Bucks	II
1511	R Gyll ins Shottes brooke Berks	III	1518	R Newport w ch kng Furneux Pelham, Herts	II
1511	R Quadryng ins Out well Norf	I	1518	J Broke w ins Elwelme, Oxon	VI
1512	T Pekham, w ch ins Wrotham, Kent	III	1519	Sir L Dymoke, ch kng ins Horncastle, Lincs	I
1513	J Sylam, w ins Luton, Beds	VII	1520	G Dinet, w ch Tilty, Essex	I
1513	J Acworth, w ch ins Luton, Beds	VIII	1520 (a)	Sir R Carew, w Bedding ton, Surr a b	VII
1513	R Dellvys, w ins Wy bunbury, Ches	I	1520 ²	Sir T Isley, w ch Sund ridge, Kent	II
1513	Anon, w Writtle, Essex	II	1520 ²	W de Grey, w ch Merton Norf a.	I
1513	J Toke, w ins Gt Chart, Kent	V	c 1520	I Gray w ch ins Cople, Beds	IV
1514	J Kyngeston, w ins Childrey, Berks e	VI	c 1520	I Fowler, w ins Christ's Coll, Cam bridge	I
1514	Sir R Delabere, w ch ins Hereford Cathe dral	VII	c 1520	Anon, w ch kng They don Gernon, Essex III	—
1514	J Butler Watton, Herts	VI	c 1520	J White, w ch South wick, Hants	I
1514	W Ancher, ins Rain ham Kent	—	c 1520	— Culpeper, Goudhurst, Kent	III
1514	R Rochester, ins St Helen, Bishopsgate, London	IV	1521	J Colt, w ch ins Roy don, Essex a b f.	II
1514	Sir J Danvers w ins Duntsey, Wilts	I	1522	R Thornburgh w ch kng ins Kimpton, Hants	I
1515	L Cockayn w Hatley Cockayne Beds	III	1523	Sir J Daunce, w ch ins Blewbury, Berks a b.	III
1515	R Caterall w ch l'ng ins Whalley, Lincs	I			
c 1515	Anon, w ch Blewbury, Berks	II			

(a) Modern brass copied from an old print of the original

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1523	W Brugge, w ins Long don, Worc	I	1528 ^b	R Ruthall, w Moulsoe, Bucks	I
1524	Sir W Scott, ins Bra bourne, Kent	III	1529	Sir G Foljambe, w Ches terfield, Derb a b.	I
1524	H Norris, w Child wall, Lancs a b	I	1529	Sir E Wotton w ins Boughton Malherbe, Kent	II
1524	H Everard, w Denston, Suff a b.	I	1529	Sir T Brooke, w ch ins Cobham, Kent III	XVII
1524	H Grimeys (d 1599), w ch kng ins Ringsfield, Suff a b	I	1529	Sir R Clere, ins Ormesby St Margaret, Norf	II
1525	R Pelham, w ins Wrotham, Kent a b	IV	1529	H Bures Acton, Suff	III
1525	T Englysche, w ins Ipsden, Oxon	I	c 1530	— Hutton, w Dry Drayton, Cambs	I
c. 1525	Anon, Gt Barford Beds	I	c 1530	J Wodehows, w ins Kimberley, Norf	I
c 1525	J Hampden, w ch ins Gt Hampden, Bucks	I	c 1530	— Rokewood, w Euston, Suff	IV
c 1525 (a)	Anon, w ch Hutton, Essex	I	c 1530	T Knighton, ch Little Bradley, Suff	II
c. 1525	Sir J Towcliet, Shere, Surr	IV	1531	J Horsey, w ins Yetminster, Dorset III	I
c 1525	^b J Goring, kng ins Burton Suss	Appx	1531	J Borrell, Broxbourne, Herts	—
1526	J Shelley, w ins Clapham, Suss a b e III	I	1531	J Laurence R Radclyffe, and T Bothe, w Mid dleton, Lancs	II
1527	Sir J Ratclif, w ins Crosthwaite, Cumb	I	1532	Sir N Harve, Amphthill, Beds	IV
1527 (b)	Sir P Legh, w Winwick, Lancs b f. III	II	1532	J Scott, w ch kng ins Camberwell, London	IV
1527 (c)	W Curson, w ins Waterperry, Oxon	II	1533	J Peckham, Wrotham, Kent	V
1528	J Fisher, w ins Clifton Beds	I	1534	Sir E Tame w ch ins Fairfield, Glos a b	II
1528	H Stanfey, Hillingdon, Middx	II	1534	Sir W Fytzwilliams w kng ins Marholm, Northants a b	I
1528	E Whyte, w ins Shot tesham, Norf	I	1535	J Brampton, w ch ins Brampton, Norf	II
1528	T Payne, w ch kng ins Hutton, Som	II			

(a) Palimpsest. Ins. to G White 1584

(b) Chasuble over armour

(c) Palimpsest Original brass c. 1440 50

Military Costume

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1537	E Hawte, w ins Erith, Kent	V	1545	T Clere St Mary, Lambeth London	II
1537	W Assheby, w ch ins Harefield Middx	III	c 1545	R Dering ca Pluckley Kent	III
1538	F Cockayne w ca ins Ashbourne, Derby	I	1546	Sir R Verney w ch Aldbury Herts a b III	I
1538 (a)	Sir T Bullen, ins Hever Kent III	II	1546	W Thunne, w ins All Hallows Barking London	III
1539	T Harlakinden, w ch kng ins Woodchurch, Kent	II	1546	H Savill w ins St Mary Islington London	II
1540	T Mansfield, w ins Taplow, Bucks	III	1547	C Playters, ins Sotterley Suff	IV
1540	A Darcy, ins Tolles hunt Darcy, Essex	II	1547	R Covert w kng ins Slougham Suff. h	II
1540	T Hattecliff, ins Addington, Surr	I	1548	J Latton, w ch ins Blewbury, Berks a	IV
c 1540	Sir W Gascoigne, w Car dington Beds a b III	I	1549	B Marnay, w ins Little Horkeley, Ess a b III	III
c 1540	Anon Odham, Hants	V	1549	Sir T Brudenell w ins Dene Northants.	II
c 1540	W Brocas kng ins Sherborne St John, Hants	V	1550	I Giffard, ins Twyford, Bucks	II
c 1540	— Dering, Pluckley, Kent	IV	1550	J Shellew, w ch kng ins Clapham, Suff.	II
1541	T Andrewes w ins Charwelton, Northants	III	c 1550	Anon, w ch Margaretting, Essex	I
1542	R Giffard, w ch ins Middle Claydon Bucks	III	c 1550	J Knighton, Rayford, Herts	I
1545	H Gray, ins Flitton, Beds	III	c 1550 (b)	Anon, Cobham Surr III	II
1545	Sir G Cotton ins Nettle den, Bucks	I	1551	N Clarke ins Hitcham, Bucks	II
1545	Sir R Demoke, ins Scrivelsby, Lincs III	II	1552	R Cheyne w (1516) ins Chesham Bois, Bucks	I
1545	G Lovell, w Harlington, Middx	II	1552	R Fermer w Erston Neston, Northants	I
1545	J Spelman ins Narburgh Norf	II	1553	Sir J Hampden, w ch ins Gt Hampden, Bucks	II
1545	L Saunders, w ch kng ins Harrington, Northants	—	1554	C Lytkott w ch ins Swallowfield, Berks.	II

(a) In full insignia of the Order of the Garter

(b) Palimpsest. A priest on reverse c 1510

Military Costume

Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1554	W Fox, w ch ins Ludford, Hereford <i>III</i>	I	1561	Sir J Arundell, w ch ins Stratton, Cornw	I
1554 ²	T Gascoign, Burgh Wallis, Yorks <i>III</i>	I	1561	H Hobart, ins Loddon, Norf <i>a</i>	III
1557	Sir J Porte, w ch kng ins Etwall, Derb <i>a.b</i>	II	1561	J Eyer, w kng ins Narburgh Norf	IV
1557	— Wade, Strandon, Herts	IV	1562	Sir G Strangways, ins Melbury Sumpford, Dorset <i>a</i>	I
1557	Sir W Drury, w Hawstead, Suff	III	1562	G Medeley, w ch Tilty, Essex	II
1558	W Gardner, w ch ins Chalfont St Giles, Bucks	III	1562	T Boys, kng ins St Leonard, Deal, Kent	II
1558	A Cave, w ins Clicheley, Bucks	I	1562	R Calthorp, ch ins Antingham, Norf	I
1558	Sir H Sacheverell, w ins Morley, Derb	V	1562	T de Greye, Merton Norf	II
1558	T Engelham, w ch ins Goodnestone next Wingham, Kent	II	1562	Sir J Russell, w ch Ing ins Strensham, Worc <i>a.b.</i>	IV
1558	E Shurley, w ins Isfield, Suss	I	1562	W Heron ins In private possession From Croydon	—
1558	J Parker, ins Willingdon, Suss	I	1563	J Gyfford ch ins Cron dail, Hants	II
1559	J Colby, ins Brundish, Suff	II	1565	J Toke, w ch ins Gt Chart, Kent	VI
1559	E Forde, w ch kng ins Thames Ditton, Surr	I	1565	Sir E Warner, ins Little Plumsterd, Norf	II
1560	Sir R Rede, w ch kng Redburn, Herts	II	1566	J Mayne, w ch kng ins Biddenden, Kent	II
1560	J Gyfforde w ch ins Northolt, Middx	II	1568	Sir R Molyneux, w ch ins Sefton, Lancs	III
c 1560	Sir A Eyre, w kng ins Hathersage, Derb <i>a.b</i>	III	1569	A Newton, ins Bruseworth, Suff <i>III</i>	I
c 1560	R Butler, w ins N Mims, Herts	VII	1570	T Fletewoode, w ch kng ins Chalfont St Giles, Bucks	IV
c 1560	J Colby, w ch ins Brundish, Suff	III	1570	Sir C Heigham, w ch kng ins Barrow, Suff	I
1560 ²	R Lytleburye, w ch ins Ashby Puerorum, Lincs	I	1570	A Dyxon, Hampsthwaite, Yorks	—
1560 ²	— Lytleburye, Ashby Puerorum, Lincs	II			

Military Costume

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	II	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H
c 1570	A Forster, w ch kng ins Cumnor, Berks	I	1584	E Wiseman, w ch ins Steventon Berks	—
c 1570	Sir W Molineux, w ins Sefton, Lancs	II	1584	J Wingfield, ins Euston, Suff	II
1572	R Jenyns, w ins Chur chill, Som	I	1585	J Copledike, w kng ins Harrington, Lincs	I
1572	T Playters, ins Sotter ley Suff	V	1585	E Roberts, w ch ins Willesden Middx	IV
1573	Sir W Harper, w ins St Paul Bedford	I	1586	T Carewe, ins Harcombe Devon	II
1573	R Holingworth, w ins Stondon Massey, Essex	II	1586	E Sulyard w kng ins Runwell, Essex	I.
1573	C Throkmorton, w ch ins Haseley, Warw	I	1587	F Hawkins, ins Bough ton under Blenn, Kent	II
1574	R Iwedye, ins Stock, Essex	I	1587	C Drawbeney, w ch kng ins Sharrington, Norf	—
1576	R Ialdo, w ch ins Maulden, Beds	I	1587	G Clifton, w ins Clifton, Notts	III
1576	H Fortescue, ch ins Faulkbourne, Essex	I	1589	J Eyston, w ch ins E Hendred, Berks	II
1576	E Tyrell, w kng Rawreth, Essex	I	1589	J Pettie, w ins Stoke Talmage, Oxon	II
1576	R Tomyntw, ins Boxlev, Kent	II	1590	T Neynson, w ins Enstry, Kent	I
1576	T Higate w ch ins Hayes, Middx	III	1590	W Butler, w ins Cortesby Stow, Lincs	—
1577	F Clopton, Long Mel ford, Suff III	V	1590	T Gage, w ch ins W Firls, Suss	III
1579	H Clarke, w ch ins Kingsnorth, Kent	—	c 1590	— Bowyer, Cuckfield, Suss	I
1579	W Wightman, w ins Harrow, Middx	VII	1591	G Dewes, ins Upminster, Essex	III.
1579	T Shurlev, w ins Isfield, Suss	II	1591	I Stoughton, ins St Martin, Canterbury	II.
c 1580	S Malory, Woodford, Northants	I	1592	J Shellie, w ch kng Clapham, Suss	III.
1581	J Spelman, ins Narburgh, Norf	V	1593	H Brewster, ins Wrent ham, Suff	II
1581	Sir E Brudenell, w ch hfeff ins Dene, Northants	I	1594	J Clippesby, w ch ins Clippesby, Norf	II
1582	R Lytton w ins Knebworth, Herts	II	1595	J Gage, w ins W Firls, Suss	IV

Date.	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1597	J Pen w ch ins Penn Bucks	II	c 1600	2 — Cleybrooke St John Margate	VIII
1597?	J Browne, w ins St John Sepulchre Norwich	II	c 1600	2 J Brudenell w Dene Northants	III
1599	E Bulstrode w ch ins Upton, Bucks III	III	c 1600	Sir E Gage w ins W Irls Suss	II
c 1600	E Leventhorpe (d 1551) w ins Sawbridge worth, Herts	V	c 1600	Arden Locality unl known	—

17TH CENTURY

1602	Sir J Arundel ins St Columb Major Cornwall	II	1620	Sir H Cholmeley w Burton Coggles Iincs	I
1602	C Septvans w ins Ash next Sandwich Kent	IV	1628	S Mayne w ch ins Dinton Bucks	VI
1602	C Butler w ch kng ins Cortes by Stow Lincs	—	1630	A Brockman w ch ins Newington next Folke stone Kent	V
1603	J Bassett w ch ins Illogan Cornwall	I	c 1630	2 Sir J Ferrers Blyford Herts	II
1603	R Mohun w ch kng ins Fleet Dorset	I	c. 1630	2 — Gorges w ch kng Chelsea London	—
c 1608	I Windham ins Fel bury Norfolk	V	1636	R Bugges w ins Har low Essex	VII
1611	W Clerke w ch ins Wrotham Kent	VI	1638	Sir J Harvey w ch ins Cradington Beds. III	II
1611	A Duke w Benhall Suff	II	1638	W Pen w ch ins Penn Bucks	III
1612	M Mohun w ch kng Fleet Dorset	II	c 1640	J Bescawen kng ins St Michael Penkevil, Cornwall	IV
1612	T Soame w ch kng ins. Little Bradley Suff	V	1641	J Pen w ch ins Penn Bucks	V
1614	J Hayward ins Led bury Hereford	III	1650	R Assheton w ch ins Middleton Lancs	IV
1614	H Bower w ch kng Cuckfield Suss	II	1656	T Crew w ch kng ins Haccombe, Devon III	V
1614	R Barttelot w ch ins Stopham, Suss.	V	1680	N Icke ch ins Gt Chart Kent	VII

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date.	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
CIVIL COSTUME					
MALE					
14TH CENTURY					
c 1325(a)	J de Bladigdone w hf eff ins E Wickham, Kent	I	c 1380	J Pecok w ins St Michael, St Albans	I
1349	A de Walsokne, w ca ins St Margaret, Lynn, Norf g	I	c 1380	R de Felbrig w ins Fel brigg Norf	I
c 1350(a)	N Aumberdene, ins Taplow, Bucks III	I	c 1390(d)	Anon Hereford Cathedral	XIII
1356	R Torrington, w ins Gt Berkhamstead, Herts III	I	1391	J Curteys, wid ca ins Wymington, Beds f III	I
c 1360(b)	R Brocas w hf eff ins Sherborne St John, Hants	I	1391	J Corp, w ca ins, Stoke Fleming, Devon III	I
c 1360	Anon, head and shoulders, Blickling, Norf	I	1391	T de Topcliff, w ca ins Topcliffe Yorks g	I
c 1360	B Engliss, hf eff ins Nuffield, Oxon	I	1396	Anon hf eff ins Temple Ch, Bristol	I
1364	R Braunche, w ca ins St Margaret, Lynn, Norf g. III	II	1398	W Pescod, ca Boston Lincs g.	I
c 1370(c)	Anon, ca Shottesbrooke, Berks	I	c 1400	J Covesgrave, w ins Eaton Socon Beds	I
c 1370	J de Feversham w hf eff ins Graveney, Kent	I	c 1400	Anon, w Iulbrook, Beds	I
c 1370	R de Heylesdone, w hf eff ins Hellesdon, Norf	I	c 1400	Anon, w ca Cirencester, Glos	I
c 1370(c)	Anon Cheam, Surr	I	c 1400	Anon w ins North leach Glos	I
c 1370	J de Kyggesfolde, w hf eff ins Rusper, Suss	I	c 1400	T Somer, w hf eff ins Ickleford Herts	I
1379 ² (a)	R de Paris wid kng Hil dersham, Cambs e III	I	c 1400	W Overbury, w hf eff ins Letchworth, Herts	I
			c 1400(a)	Anon, St Michael, St Albans	III
			c 1400	T Petle, w Downe, Kent	—
			c 1400	R de Brentyngham hf eff E Horsley, Surr	I
			c 1400	Anon, w ca Ore, Suss	I

(a) Fl cross

(b) A maiden sister

(c) A frankleyn

(d) Formerly in fl cross.

Civil Costume (Male)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
15TH CENTURY					
1401	W Grevel, w ca ins Chipping Campden, Glos	I	1419	J Sprunt, ins St Peter le Bailey, Oxford	I
1402	R Murtyu, w ca ins Dartford, Kent III	I	1420	J Urban w ins South fleet Kent III	II
1404	J Rede, ca ins Check endon, Oxon	I	1420	J Waltham, w hf eff ins Waltham, Lincs	I
c. 1405	H Nottingham, w ins Holme by the Sea, Norf	I	c. 1420	W Barton w ins Thorn borough, Bucks	Appx
1409	E Cook, ins Gt Berk hampstead, Herts	V	c. 1420	Anon Sawston Cambs	I
1409	R de Hatfeld, w ins Owston Yorks	I	c. 1420 (b)	W Vynter, Baldock, Herts	II
c. 1410(a)	N Rolond, w ins Cople, Beds	I	c. 140	J Barloe, wid ca Fur neux Pelham, Herts	I
c. 1410	J Estbury, hf-eff ins Iambourn Berks	II	c. 1420	l Petle, ins Downe, Kent	I
c. 1410	N atte Heelde, ins Chinnor, Oxon	IX	c. 1420	J Clopton, Long Mel ford Suff	II
1411	J Barstaple, ins Trinit Almskouse Chapel Bristol	I	1421	J Lyndewode, ca ins Linwood, Lincs	II
1411	T Favreman, w ins St Albans Abbey	III	1425	R Sencler, w ins Erith Kent	I
1412	W Moneslee, w ins St John Maddermarket, Norwich	I	1425	W Chichele, w ca ins Higham Ferrers, Northants	III
1415	W West w ch ins Sud borough Northants	I	c. 1425	H atte Spetyll, ins Luton, Beds	I
c. 1415	J Kent, w hf eff ins St Laurence, Reading Berks	I	1429	J Thomas, ins Lydd, Kent	II
1416	l Stokes, w ch ca ins Ashby St Ledgers, Northants	I	1430	H Brudenell, w ins Amersham, Bucks	I
1417	G Barbur, hf eff ins Abingdon, Berks	I	1430	T Godefray, w ca ins Lydd, Kent	III
1419	J Lyndewode, w ch ca ins. Linwood, Lincs	I	c. 1430	Anon, St Werburgh, Hoo, Kent	III
			c. 1430	Anon, w ca Melton, Suff	I
			c. 1430	J T Carew and I Har sick, Beddington, Surr	IV
			1431	N Cruteys, ins St John, Margate	I

(a) ? Sergeant at Law

(b) A huntsman

Civil Costume (Male)

Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date.	Name Description, Place and Emblems etc	H
1432	R Baxter w ins St Giles, Norwich	I	1441	J Ashwell, ins Snodland, Kent	—
1432	N Carew, w ca ins Beddington, Surr f.	III	1441	T Roose, w ch br ins Sall, Norf	II
1433	S Seman, ins Barton on Humber, Lincs f	I	1441	R Compoite, w Aston Rowant, Oxon	I
1435	R Adane, w ins Kels-hall, Herts	I	1442	R Spyser w ins Ciren- cester, Glos	IV
1435	J Ailener, w ins Erith, Kent	II	1442	P Stone, ins St John Margate	IV
1435	J Henege, ins Hainton, Lincs	I	1446	S and R Charlis, ins St Werburgh Hoo, Kent	IV
1436	Sir T Brook, w ins Thornecombe, Dev III	I	1447	T Fortes, w ch cr ins Northleach, Glos	II
1436	R Purdaunce, w ins St Giles, Norwich	II	1449	J Quek, ch ins Birch- ington, Kent	I
1436	J Asger ins St Lau- rence, Norwich	I	1450	W Hiccheok, wid Amptill, Beds	I
1437 (a)	J Bacon, w ins All Hal- lows, Barking, London	I	1450	W Wellev, w ins Chip- ping Campden, Glos	II
1437	R Skern, w ins Kings- ton on Thames, Surr	I	c 1450	J Treffry, w Fowey, Cornw	I
1439	T Carbonell, w ins Amersham, Bucks	II	c 1450	W Lucas, w ch ins Wenden I ofts, Essex	I
1439	W Markeby, w ins St Bartholomew the Less, London	I	c 1450	H Bostok, w ins Wheat hampstead, Herts	I
1440	G Boleyn, w ins Sall, Norf	I	c 1450	Anon, ins Cley next the Sea, Norf	—
1440 ²	R Page, w ch ca Ciren- cester, Glos	III	c 1450	Anon, w Fakenham, Norf	—
c 1440	J W Crane, w Baldock, Herts	III	c 1450	J Toddenham, ins St John Maddermarket, Norwich	II
c 1440	J Andrew and T Pal- mere, w ch ins Wve, Kent	I	c 1450	Anon, w New Shore ham, Suss	I
c 1440	J Arderne, w ch ins Leigh, Surr	I	1451	J Yonge, w ins Chup- ping Norton, Oxon	II
c 1440	Anon, Winchelsea, Suss	I	1451	R Byll, w hf eff ins Holy Trinity, Hull f.	I
1441	J Parker, w ins St John, Margate	III	1452	Anon, w ch ins Hitchin, Herts	II

(a) With heart and scrolls

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems, etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems, etc.	H
1452	J Fitzaleyn, ins Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford	I	c 1460 (b)	J Bartelot, senr, w ch ins Stopham, Suss	I
1452	E Mille, w ins Pulborough, Suss	II	1461	J Edward, ins Rodmar ton, Glos	I
1453	R and J Haddock, w ch ins Leigh on Sea, Essex	I	1462	J Frankeleyn, w ch ins Chearsley, Bucks	I
1454	R Felthorp, w ch ins Bluckling, Norf	III	1463	W Aldewyncl, ins Aldwyncl, Northants	I
1455 (a)	R Manfeld, w ins Taplow, Bucks III	II	1464	J Ballard, w ins Merstham, Surr	I
1457	J Smyth, w hf eff Shorne, Kent	I	c 1465	Anon, St Albans Abbey	VII
1458	J Fortey, ca ins North leich, Glos	III	c 1465	Anon, w St Helen, Bishopsgate, London	I
1459	W Lovelace, ins Berthensden, Kent	I	c 1465	W Grafton, w ins Nutfield Surr	I
1459	R Quek, ins Birchington, Kent	II	1467	2 E Brighteve, hf eff ins Barnham Broom, Norf	I
1459	W Tabard, w ins Walton, Suff	I	1470	G Joslyne, w ins Sawbridgeworth, Herts	II
1460	J Browne, w All Saints, Stamford, Lincs III	I	1470	J Winter, ins St Margaret, Canterbury	I
1460	T Bokenham, St Stephen, Norwich	II	c 1470	W Nottingham w ins Cirencester, Glos	VI
c 1460	T Clarell, w ch ins Lullingstone Lovell, Bucls	II	c 1470	2 T Abbot, w Hitchen, Herts	III
c 1460	2 J Curteis, Standon, Herts	II	c 1470	Anon, St Albans Abbey	VIII
c 1460	P Fyge, ins. Borden Kent	—	c 1470	W Pyrry, w ch ins Ware, Herts.	III
c 1460	Anon, Sundridge, Kent	—	c 1470 (c)	Anon, Gt Chart, Kent	I
c 1460	W Browne, w ca ins All Saints, Stamford, Lincs	II	c 1470	Anon, w St John Mad dermarket, Norwich	III
c 1460	Anon, ch Clev next the Sea, Norf	I	1472	W Norwiche, w ch br ins St George Colegate, Norwich III	I
c 1460	E Courtenay, ins Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford	II	1473	R Hunt w ins Gt Linford, Bucks	I.
			1475	W Style, w ins St Nicholas, Ipswich	I
			c 1475	Anon, w Hempstead, Essex	I
			c. 1475 (c)	Anon, St Mary - at Tower, Ipswich III	I

(a) A youth æt 19 and maiden s ster

(b) Children added 1610

(c) A notary

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1476	W Pepyr, w St John Maddermarket, Norwich	IV	c 1480	J Smyth w kng St Mary Bury St Edmunds, Suff	I
1476	J Everard, hf eff ins Halesworth Suff	I	c 1480	Anon, Carlton, Suff	I
1477	J Feld, ch Strandon, Herts III	III	c 1480	Anon, w Luston Suff	I
1478	T Rouley ins St John, Bristol	I	1483	G Kidwell ins Little Wittenham Berks	IV
1478 (a)	R Mille ins Pulborough Suss	III	1483	R Lytton w ins Tideswell Derby	II
1478 (b)	R Bertlot, w ch ins Stoplam, Suss	III	1483	W Crofton, w ins Troterscliffe, Kent	I
1479	E Howton, w ins Wormley Herts	I	1484	J Pergett, w ch ins Chipping Norton, Oxon	IV
1479	T Selby, w ins E Malling, Kent	I	1485	R Westbroke, ins Gt Berkhamstead, Herts	VI
1479	W Shosmyth w Mere worth Kent	II	1485	W Goldwelle, w Gt Chart Kent	II
c 1480	Anon, ins Furvey Beds	II	1485	R Colmer, w ins St Peters in Thnnet	I
c 1480	Anon, w kng Fulbourn, Cumbs	IV	1485	G Porter, w ins Little Walsingham, Norf	II
c 1480	Anon w kng Chrishall, Essex	III	1485	W Frankeleyn, w ins Watlington, Oxon	I
c 1480	Anon, ch Hempstead, Essex	II	c 1485	Anon, w ch ins North leach, Glos	IV
c 1480	Anon, J littlebury, Essex	I	1486	R Perot, ins Snodland Kent	I
c 1480	J Jay, w ch ca ins St Mary Redcliffe, Bristol	III	1487	J Barton, w ins Nether Winchendon, Bucks	II
c 1480	Anon, w Cirencester, Glos	IX	1487	R Warham, w ch ins Church Oakley, Hants	I
c 1480	Anon, w Odiham, Hants	I	1487	J Lambard w ch ins Hinxworth, Herts	I
c 1480	- Humbarstone, w Wal kern, Herts	I	1487	W Wheterker, w Rad well, Herts	—
c 1480	N Deen w ch ins Barrowby, Lincs	—	1487	E Bischopre, w ins Snodland, Kent	II
c 1480	Anon Aldborough Norf	—	1485	J Godwyn, ins Woburn, Bucks	I
c 1480	Anon, w Little Plumstead, Norf	I	1488	G Aynesworth, w ch ins Harrow, Middx.	VI
c 1480	- Cosset, w ch kng Ampton, Suff	I			

(a) A youth

(b) Children added 1610

Civil Costume (Male)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date.	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1488	S Brooke, w Ufford, Suff	I	1492	B Willesden, w ch Willesden, Middx	I
1489	R Carlyll, w ins Camp ton, Beds	I	1493	T Broke, w ch Burling Essex	II
1489	N Bulvidson, w ch ins St John Stamford, Lincs	I	1493	R Doughty w ins Met ton, Norf	I
1489	T Birtlett, w ins Bill inghurst, Suss	I	1493	R Harper w kng ins Axbridge, Som	I
1490	P Bosard, w ch ins Ditchingham, Norf	I	1493	J Bartellot, kng ins Stopham, Suss	VI
c. 1490	W Faldo, w ins Bid denham, Beds	I	1495	F Hoore, w ch ins Digswell Herts	IV
c. 1490	W Goldington, w ch ins Lidlington, Beds ef.	I	1495	T Williams w ins St Helen Bishopsgate London	II
c. 1490	W Smyth, w ch ins Bray, Berks	III	1495	J Horslee, w St Swith in Norwich	I
c. 1490	J Tavlour w ch ins Northleach, Glos f	V	1495	J Brock, w ch ins Farley, Surr	I
c. 1490	Anon, w ch Newenham, Herts	I	1496	J Beriff, w ch Bright lingsea, Essex	I
c. 1490	J Cok, w ch Wormley, Herts	II	1496	R Burlton, w ins Dart ford, Kent	IV
c. 1490	Anon, cr St Clement, Sandwich, Kent	I	1496	H Spelman w ins Nar burgh Norf	I
c. 1490	R Amondesham, or Wansham, w ch kng ins Laling, Middx	I	1497	J Benet, w ins Ciren cester, Glos	X
c. 1490	R Lurman, ins Aylsham, Norf	II	1497	W Wynwaryng, ins Ightfield, Salop	II
c. 1490	E Grene, w ins Hun stanton, Norf	I	1498	R Fulmer, w ch ins Hedgerley, Bucks	I
c. 1490	T Drivle, w ch br St Mary at lower, Ips wich	IV	1498	J Bedell ins Winches ter College	VII
c. 1490	W Corbald, w ins Occold, Suff	I	1498	T Nyseil, w ch ins Wrotham Kent	I
c. 1490	Anon, w ch Polstead, Suff	II	1498	J Rusche, ins All Hal lows, Burling, London	IV
1492	C Elcok, ins St Mary Magdalen Canterbury	I	1498	W Brisset, w ins Blore Staffs	I
			1498	J Snellyng, w ins E Horsley, Surr	III
			1499	J Gyll, ch ins Buck land, Herts	III

Civil Costume (Male)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1499	N Wotton w ch ins Boughton Malherbe Kent	I	c 1500	J Aspleyn and G Aspleyn w ins Edmon to: Middx	I
1499	W Sharp w ins Gt Chart Kent	III	c 1500	Anon w L Tuddenham Norf	I
1499(a)	W Curteys w ins Necton Norf	V	c 1500	J r Hylle ins Guest wicl Norf	—
1500	R Blackwall w ch ins Gaddington Derb	I	c 1500	W Laver or R Gardiner w St Andrew Norwich	II
1500	F Goodrich w Aspen den Herts	I	c 1500	Anon Worstead Norf	II
1500	I Twesden w ins Gt Chart, Kent	IV	c 1500	J Bedbere ins Weare Som	I
1500	W Turnour w ch ins Hadley Middx	II	c 1500	Anon w St Mary at Tower Ipswich	II
1500	R Grote ins Brwburgh Norf	I	c 1500	Anon St Nicholas Ipswich	II
c 1500	C Askowe w ins Woburn Bucks	II	c 1500	Anon w Middleton Suff	I
c 1500	Anon w Coggleshall Essex	II	c 1500	Anon w ca ins Newland Suff III	IV
c 1500	Anon, w Rainham, Essex	I	c 1500	Anon w St Mary Guildford Surr	—
c 1500	J Wenying w ch kng ins Cirencester Glos	VII	c 1500	R Wakehurst w ca ins Ardingly, Suss	I
c 1500	Anon w Royston Herts	III	c 1500	J r Gate ins Cowfold, Suss	II
c 1500	J Bur, yne ins Wrotham Kent	II	c 1500	Anon w Locality unknown	—
16TH CENTURY					
1501	R Serche w ch ins Northleach Glos	VI	1503	W Andrew and J Monken, w ins Cookham, Berks	II
1502	W Gregory, ins St Mary in the Marsh Kent	II	1503	N Estone w ins St Peters in Thetford	II
1502	G Dormer, w ch Thame Oxon f	IV	1503	J Reed w ch ins Wrangle, Lincs	I
1502?	W Irane w Orlingbury Northants	I	1503	F Palling w Clippesby Norf	—

(a) A notary

Date	Name, Description, Place and Emblems etc	H	Date	Name, Description, Place and Emblems etc	H
1503	C Bridgman, w ch ins Thame, Oxon	V	1506	J Colman, w ch ins Little Waldingfield, Suff	I
1503	B Medley, w Whitnash, Warw	I	1507	W Boys, w ch ins Goodnestone next Wingham, Kent	I
1504	J Ardalle, w ins Stifford, Essex	III	1507	R Skinner, ch ins Camberwell, London	III
1504	W Thorpe, wid ch ins Higham Ferrers, Northants	VI	1507	W Eyre, Gt Cressingham, Norf	II
1504	W Knight, w ins Norton, Northants	I	1508	W Hykloft, ch ins Althorne, Essex d.e.	—
1504	J Smyth, w ins Cottingham, Yorks	II	1508	J Best, w ins Boughton under Bleau, Kent	I
1505	J Hawill, alias Crycyan, w ch ins Caddington, Beds	I	1508	T Thorston, w ins Chirlock, Kent	I
1505	J Peddar, w ch ins Salford, Beds	I	1508	Anon, Dartford Kent	V
1505	R Bozard, ch ins Ditchingham, Norf	II	1508	R Avery, w ins St Mary Cray, Kent	I
1505	R at Hyll, ins Guestwick, Norf	I	1508	W Pratt, w ins Thame, Oxon	VI
1505	W Pescod, ins Thimelthorpe, Norf	I	1508	T Baker, w ch St Leonard, Deal, Kent	I
1506	R Maulayc, w ins Blunham, Beds	I	1508	I Underhill, w kng Little Bradley, Suff	I
1506	R Tylney, ch ins Leckhampstead, Bucks	Appx	1509	R Court, w ins Brighton, Berks	II
1506	J Hyll, w ins Wilburton, Cambs	II	1509	W Merden, w ch ins Leeds, Kent	I
1506(a)	R Iegh, ch kng ins Macclesfield, Ches. h. III	I	1509	R Heward, ch Teynham, Kent	II
1506	W Croke, w ch ins Gt Gaddesden, Herts	I	1509	H Clederowe, w ins Little Walsingham, Norf	—
1506	J Goodvere, w ins Teddington, Middx	I	1509	R Norton, ins S Creak, Norf	II
1506	J Gregory, w ch ins Cuxham, Oxon	I	1510	T Lamberd, ins New Romney, Kent	I
1506(b)	R Wymbyll and T Baldry, w ch ins St Mary-at-Fower, Ipswich	III	c 1510	Anon, w Littlebury, Essex	III
			c 1510	Anon, w ch Writtle, Essex	—

(a) Mass of Pepe Gregory

(f) A cotary

Civil Costume (Male)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	II	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	II
c 1510	J Twynghow, Lechlade, Glos	II	1514	T Poffe, w ch Chinnor, Oxon	X
c 1510	Anon, w ch Wheat hamstead, Herts	—	1515	R Water w ins Swaff ham Prior Cambs	II
c 1510	R Colenham, Lydd, Kent	IV	1515	I Brond w ch ins Newport Essex	I
c 1510	?—Lynch, Staple, Kent	I	1515	L Dilyson w ins Cransley Northants	I
c 1510	G Dene, ins Muttishall, Norf	I	1516	J Bele w ch ins Rad well Herts	I
c 1510(a)	Anon New Coll, Oxford	XVI	1517	I Crekett, ins Bisham Berks	I
c 1510	Anon, Orford Suff	III	1517	J Newman w ch ins Brightwalton, Berks	—
1511	J Mylner, w ins Erith Kent	IV	1517	R Blackhed, v ins Ivinghoe, Bucks	I
1511	N Wrenue, w ins Worl ingham Suff	I	1517	W Lawerd, w ch ins Yateley, Hants	I
1512	R Pecok, ch ins Red burn, Herts	I	1517	W Petham, kng ins I arningham, Kent	III
1512	J Muscote, w Earls Barton Northants	I	1517	I Mountagu w ins Hemington, Northants	I
1513	R Brasser (1463) and son (1510), St Stephen, Norwich	IV	1517	T Apsley, ins Thirke ham Suff	II
1513	J Hook w ins Sherring ham, Norf	I	1518	E Dormer, w ch ins Caddington Beds	II
1513	R Beweforest, w ch ins Dorchester, Oxon	IV	1518	W Mordant, ch Hemp stead, Essex	IV
1513	W Rysley, w ins Lillingstone Lovell, Bucks	III	1518	C Rawson, w ins All Hallows, Barking London	V
1513	W Wyddowsoun w kng ins Mickleham Ill	I	1518	J Barley, w ch ins Preshute, Wilts	I
c 1513	R Brasser (d 1435) w ins St Stephen, Nor wich	III	c 1518	? R Westley, w ch Hempstead, Essex	V, VI
1514	J Wulvedon, w ins Probus, Cornw	I	1519	E Hildry w ins Minchinhampton Glos	II
1514	P Yden, w ch ins Penshurst, Kent	II	1519	R Rowlat, ch ins St Albans Abbey	III
1514	E Strunders, w ins Rothwell, Northants	II	1519	T Sibill w ins Farn ingham, Kent	IV

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems, etc	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems, etc	H
1519	G Penne, w ins Yeovil, Som	II	1521	W Water, w ch ins Swaffham Prior, Cambs	III
1520	J Heyworth w ch ins Wheathampstead, Herts	II	1521	J Beriff, w ch Brightlingsea, Essex	IV.
1520	W Palmer, ins Ingoldmells, Lincs	I	1521	J Humpton, w ch ins Sculthorpe, Norf	II
c 1520	R Su, w ins Iuton, Beds	X	1521	L Slyffeld, w ins Send, Surr	I
c 1520	Anon, Littlebury, Essex	IV	1522	T Laurence, w ch ins Netteswell, Essex	I
c 1520	Anon, w ch Aldenham, Herts	III	1522	W Mylys, ch ins Birling, Kent f.	—
c 1520	Anon, ch Aldenham, Herts	IV	1522	R Ryege, w ins Newington next Tolkestone, Kent	IV
c 1520	Anon, w Much Hadham, Herts	I	1522	T Symeon, w Pyrton, Oxon	—
c 1520	M Goldwell, w ch ins Biddenden, Kent	I	1524	R Colshill, w ins Luton, Beds	XI
c 1520	Anon, ch Cranbrook, Kent	I	1524	J Ferry, w ch br ins St John Maddermarket Norwich	VI
c 1520	J Ips, w ins Old Romney, Kent	I	1525	T Blakewall, w ch ins Wirksworth, Derby	I
c 1520	J Sedley, w ch ins Southfleet, Kent	V	1525	W Iens, w ins Ash next Sandwich, Kent	III
c 1520	N Boone w ins Edmonton, Middle	II	1525	J Marsham, w br St John Maddermarket Norwich III	VII
c 1520	Anon, w Hadley, Middle	IV	1525	T Pownder, w ch ins St Mary Quay, Ipswich f. III	I
c 1520	J Wyther, w ins Dunster, Som	I	1525	J Awodde, w ch ins Sanderstead, Surr	App
c 1520	Anon, w Luston, Suff	II	1525	J Haryson, w ch kng ins St Mary, Hull	I
c 1520	Anon, w Orford, Suff e	V	1526(a)	W Freme, Berkeley, Glos	I
c 1520	Anon, w Worlingworth, Suff	I	1526	T Busche, w ch ins Northleach, Glos f	VII
c 1520	J Fenner, Horley, Surr	II			
c 1520	W Crysford kng ins Ewhurst, Suss	I			
c 1520	T Goodenough, w ins All Saints, Hastings	I			
c 1520	Sir J Davis, w Tisbury, Wilts	I			
1521	J de la Penne, w ins Amersham, Bucks	IV			

Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems, etc	H	Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems, etc	H
1526	J Gybbis, w ch ins Capel le Ierne, Kent	I	c 1530	Anon, w Cassiobury Park, Herts	—
1526	C Crowe, w ch ins Mileham, Norf	I	c 1530	Anon, w ch Locality unknown	—
1527	J Deynes, w ins Bees ton Regis, Norf	I	1531	T Duncombe, ch living hoe Bucks	II
1527 ²	W Beriff, w Bright lingsea, Essex	V	1531	G Wyndbourne w St Paul, Canterbury	I
1528	W Petley w ins Hal stead, Kent	II	1532	W Rygg w ch ins Yately, Hants	II
1528	J Bacon, ins Necton, Norf	III	1532	A Myrcot w ch ins Hoath, Kent	II
1529	R Iwardby, ins Quam ton, Bucks	V	1532	W Skott, ins W Mal ling, Kent	II
1529	R Carter, w ins Bram ley, Hants	II	1532	R Goodwyn, w ch ins Necton, Norf	IV
1529	J Samwel, w ch ins Offley, Herts	I	1532	T Challoner, w ch ins Rusper, Suss	II
1529	W Bloor, ins Rainham, Kent	I	1533	J Paycock, w Coggles hall, Essex	III
1529	R Hayward, ins Wester ham, Kent	I	1533	H Hatche, w ca ins Faversham, Kent f.	IV
1530	J Upton, ins Ringwould, Kent	II	1533	R Colwell, w ch ins Faversham, Kent	V
1530	E Watson, w ch Lid dington, Rutland	II	1533	W Wreke, Teynham, Kent	III
c 1530	Anon, w Swaffham Prior, Cambs	IV	1533	J Swanne, ins Acle, Norf	I
c 1530	Anon, w ch ins Elm don, Essex f.	I	1533	R Bradbryge, w ins Slinfold, Suss	Appx
c 1530	Anon, w ch ins Digs well, Herts	V, VII	1535(a)	A Evingar, w ch ins All Hallows, Barking, London d. III	VI
c 1530	Anon, w ch ins Offley, Herts	II	1535	E Love, w ch ins Stoke Lyne, Oxon h.	I
c 1530	Anon, Ludd, Kent	V	c 1535	Anon, w Hitchin, Herts	IX
c 1530	Anon, Selling, Kent	I	1536	T Malyn, w ch ins Gt Linford, Bucks	II
c 1530	Anon, Westerham, Kent	?			
c 1530	Anon, w Lakenheath, Suff	I	1537	W Bradshawe w ch ins Wendover, Bucks	I
c 1530	Anon, Wilby, Suff	II			
c 1530	R Bulkley, w ch ling ins Broomfield, Angle sea d.e.	I			

Civil Costume (Male)

Date	Name, Description, Place and Emblems etc	H	Date	Name Description, Place and Emblems etc	H
1538	W Barton, ins St Laurence, Reading, Berks	II	1544	J Leigh, w ch ins Ad dington, Surr	II
1538	N Tulton, ins Northiam, Suss	II	1545	N Wayte, w ins Upminster, Essex	—
1539	N Leveson, w ch ins St Andrew Under-shaft, London	I	1546	R Barfott, w ch ins Lambourne, Essex	—
1540	W Brabant or R Ioster, w Mattishall, Norf	II	1546	J Gille, w ch ins Wad dial, Herts	I
c 1540	Anon, w Chalfont St Giles, Bucks	—	1549	R Crook, ins Britwell Prior, Oxon	I
c 1540	Anon, w ch ins Retenden, Essex	I	1554	E Shelley, w ch kng ins Warminghurst, Suss	I
c 1540	Anon, Upminster, Essex	II	1556	I Catesby, ins Hardmead, Bucks	I
c 1540	Anon, w Strinstead Abbots, Herts	I	1557	T Harte, w ins Lydd, Kent	VI
c 1540	R Brown, ins St Mary, Northgate, Canterbury	I	1557	W Plullypott, ins Newark, Notts	III
c 1540	Anon, w ins Little Walsingham, Norf	IV	1558	W Richester, w ch kng ins Terling, Essex	III
c 1540	Anon, Higham Ferrers, Northants	X	1558	J Selyard, ins Eden bridge, Kent	I
c 1540	Anon, New ark, Notts	II	1558	R Rugge, w ch br ins St John Maddermarket, Norwich III	VIII
c 1540	J Symonds, w ch ins Shiplike, Oxon	I	1558	E Crane, w ins Stratford St Mary, Suff	I
1541	T Warde, w ins Bletchingley, Surr	III	1559	W Sumner, Harlow, Essex	II
1542	Sir I Nevell, kng ins Mereworth, Kent c. III	III	1559	T Bysshopp, ins Henfield Suss	I
1542	T Fromond, w ch kng ins Cheam, Surr e	IV	1560	R Cotton, w ins Winton, Glos	I
1542	T Selwyn, w ins Fris-ton, Suss	I	1560	F Goodman, ins Ruthin, Denbigh	I
1543	Sir G Monox, w kng ins Walthamstow, Essex	I	c 1560	W Dunche, ins Little Wittenham, Berks	—
1544	J Cook, wid St Mary de Crypt, Glo'ster k. III	I	c 1560	E Hampdyn, w ins Stoke Poges, Bucks	II
1544	R Thorneton, ins Gt Greenford, Middx	IV	c 1560	Anon, w kng ins Southminster, Essex	—
1544	J Wyncoll, ins Little Waldingfield, Suff	IV.			

Civil Costume (Male)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1561	R Poynard, w ch ins Barkway, Herts	—	1574	Sir R Peyton w ins Isleham, Cambs	III
1563	J Sayers, kng ins St Peter, Colchester	III	1574	V Edvard, w ch ins St Nicholas at Wade Thanet	I
1563	T Welles, ins St Clement Hastings	I	1574	R Atkinson, w ch ins St Peter in the East Oxford	III
1566	P Godfrye, w ins Lydd Kent	VII	1574 (b)	W Fletcher (Alderman d 1826) ins Yarnst n, Oxon	I
1567	T Noke, w ch ins Shottesbrooke, Berks	IV	1574	T Chapman, w ch l'ng ins Sibton, Suff	I
1567	R Codrington, w ch kng ins Ixworth, Suff	II	1575	W Boddindam, w ch ins Biddenden, Kent	III
1568	A Newdegate, kng ins Hawnes, Beds	I	1575	R Middleton, w ch Whitchurch, Denbigh	I
1568	V Boys, w ins Goodnestone next Wingham, Kent	III	1576	W Duncumbe, ch l'ng hoe, Bucks	III
1568	— Lynesford, w ch kng ins Hindolveston, Norf	—	1576	E Bell, w ch ins Writtle, Essex	—
1569	J Maynard, ins St James, Colchester	I	1577	R More, w ins Cookham, Berks	IV
1570	J Sarre, w ins Standon Massey, Essex	I	1577	M Draper, w kng ins Camberwell, London	V
1570	J Webbe, w ch ins St Thomas, Salisbury	I	1577	Sir L Taylarc, w ch ins Lwcl, Surr	III
1570 ²	T Bate, ins Lydd, Kent	VIII	1578	W Beriff, ins Brightlingsea, Essex	VII
c 1570	A Dister, w ch kng ins Lavenham, Suff	II	1579	D Saunders, w ins Hillingdon, Middx	III
1571	W Cressve, w ins Harpenden Herts	II	1579	W Gresham, w ch kng ins Titsey, Surr	I
1571 ² (a)	T Glemham, kng ins Brundish, Suff	V	1579	C. Estoft, w ins Bishop Burton, Yorks	III
1572	J Alleyn, w ch kng Hatfield - Peverell, Essex	I, II	1580	T Peycocke, ins Coggeshall, Essex	IV
1572	S Parret, w ch kng ins St Peter in the East, Oxford	II	1580	R Sawyer and J Coe, w ch ins Orford, Suff	VII
1573	T Oken, w ins St Mary, Warwick	II	1580	I Bacon, w Pettistree, Suff	I

(a) A youth (b) The effigy was copied from the brass of Alderman Atkinson St. Peter in the East Oxford

Civil Costume (Male)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1580	C Blakeneden and J Boothe w ch ins Thames Ditton Surr	II	1584	R Makeperce w ch ins Chipping Warden Northants	II
c 1580	I Wyman w ch ins	2 I	1584	J Dave w ch ling ins Little Bridlev Suff	III
c 1580	2—Wiseman Gt Walt ham Essex	—	1585	W Todde lnd ins Hever Kent	III
c 1580	W at More alms Dum mer ch ins Dummer Hants	I	c 1585	Anon w ins Harlow Essex	IV
c 1585	R Marriott w cl ins Ashton Northants	I	1586	T (?) Bernie ins St Mary Old Fish St London	I
1581 (a)	I Liver w ch ins Burn ham Bucks	III	1586	W Yelverton w ch Rougham Norf	IV
1581	I Holbruk w cl ins Newington next Sit tingbourne Kent	III	1586 (b)	T Sharrin ch Hornton Oxon	—
c 1581	W Savye ins Stan stead Abbots Herts	II	1586	T Inwood w ch ling ins Weybridge Surr	II
1582	E Bugge w ch ins Harlow Essex	III	1587	E Greneville w ins Wotton Underwood Bucks	I
1582	C Newce w ch ins Much Hadham Herts	II	1587	M Francis w ch ins St Martin Canter bury	I
1582	J Chapman w cl ins Sibton Suff	II	1587	W Notte w ch kng ins Thames Ditton Surr	V
1582	J Polsted w ch kng ins Thames Ditton Surr	III	1587 (c)	J Selwyn w ch ins Wilton on Thames Surr	I
1582	J (?) Rashleigh ins Fowey Cornw	II	c 1587	R Smytle w ch kng ins Thames Ditton Surr	IV
1583	E Humberstone w ch ins Wallern Herts	II	1588	T Leventhorpe w ch ins Albury Herts	I
1583	E Goodman w ch kng ins Ruthin Denbigh	II	1588	W Cooke w ch kng ins Essendon Herts	I
1584	J Rochester w ch kng ins Terling Essex	IV	1588	J Carter w ch ins kings Langley Herts	III
1584	J Orgone w ins St Olave Hart St Lon don	I	1588 (d)	J Bissop kng ins Christ Church Cathe dral Oxford	VII
1584	J Dryden Canons Ashby Northants	I			

(a) cross c miss ng

(b) A boy set ro

(c) Huntsman

(d) A youth set r.

Civil Costume (Male)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	II	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	II
1589	E Daniel, w ch ins Acton, Suff	IV	1592	J Lyon, w ins Harrow, Middx	VIII
1590	W Hodges, ins Weston sub Edge, Glos	I	1592	W Buley, ins New Coll, Oxford	XIX
1590	W Dearth, w ch ins Dartford, Kent	VI	1592	W Bradbridge, w ch kng ins Clchester Cathedral	I
1590	P Williams, w kng ins Matherne, Mon	I	1593	J Day w ins Clavering, Essex	III
1590	J Cheke, w ch ins Thames Ditton, Surre	VI	1593	I Beale, w ch with five generations of ancestors (1399-1534), All Saints, Maidstone	I
1590	L Hyde, w ch kng ins Tisbury, Wilts	II	1593	S Burton, w ch kng ins St Andrew Under shaft, London	II
1590?	E Paston, ins Paston, Norf	I	1593	A Pennyng, w ins Kettleburgh, Suff	I
1590?	K Cheseldyn, w ins Braunston, Rutland	I	1594	J Douncombe, ch Ivinghoe, Bucks	IV
c 1590	Anon, w Lydd, Kent	IX	1594	R Hughes, w ch kng ins St Ippolyts, Herts	I
c 1590	Anon, ins Isleworth, Middx	III, IX	1594	N Grobham, w ch kng ins Bishops Lydrard, Som	I
c 1590	Anon, Perivale, Middx	II	1594	G Duke, ins Homington, Suff	I
c 1590	J Daniel, ins Acton, Suff	V	1595	J Portescue, w ins E Allington, Devon	I
1591	R Whalley, ins Queen's Coll Cambridge	III	1595	J Browne, w ins Horton Kirby, Kent	I
1591	T Welbore, w ch kng ins Clavering Essex	II	1595	E Gage, w ch kng ins Framfield, Suss	I
1591	T Drywood, w ch ins Hornchurch, Essex	II	1595	J Cotrel, hf off ins York Cathedral	III
1591(a)	J Gray, Hunsdon, Herts	II	1596	J Tedcastell, w ch ins Barking, Essex	III
1591(b)	T Lovelace, ins Bethersden, Kent	II	1596	Anon, w ch ins Chevening, Kent	I
1591	C Petit, w Boughton under Blean, Kent	III	1596	A Felgate, ins Yaxley, Suff	I
1591	R James, ins All Hallowes, Barking, London	IX			
1591	O Ragesdale, kng ins Rothwell, Northants	III			
1592	P King, w ch kng ins Worminghall, Bucks	I			
1592	T Staples, w West Ham, Essex	I			

(a) A huntsman

(i) Sergeant at Law

Civil Costume (Male)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H
1597	I Lovell, w ch kng ins Johnson Hospital, Spalding, Lincs	—	1599	J Atlee, ins Hillingdon, Middx	IV
1597	— Cole, w ch kng ins St Margaret, Westminster	—	1599	T Palmer, w ch kng ins Ewelme, Oxon	VII
1597	G Brigge, w ins Wive ton, Norf	III	1599	R Ratcliff, w kng ins St Peter in the East, Oxford	IV
1597	E Tallarne, Stoke by Clare, Suff	—	1599	R Higham, w ch ins Cowling, Suff	I
1597	J Whithead, w ch kng ins Holy Trinity, Coventry	—	1599	T Barwick, hf eff ins Fornham All Saints Suff	I
1598	W Norwoodd, w ch kng ins Leckhampton Glos	I	1600	T Charle, w ch ins Streatley, Berks	III
1598	W Iooke, w ch ins Wormley, Herts	III	1600	I Burrough, ins East wood, Essex	I
1598	L Duke, w ch ins Benhall, Suff	I	1600	R Thornhill w ch ins Bromley, Kent	—
1598	II Slyfield, w ch ins Gt Bookham, Surr	II	c 1600	— Smith, w ling ins Bray Berks	IV
1598	J Woulde, w ch ins Weybridge, Surr	III	c 1600	J Martin, w ins Barton Cambs	I
1598?	R Fogg, w ch kng ins Tilmanstone, Kent	—	c 1600	F Wollaye, w ins Latton, Essex	V
1599	M Tirwhit, w ch kng ins Scotter, Lincs	I	c 1600	Anon, w Northope, Lincs	I
1599	Anon, w ins Harrow, Middx III	IX	c 1600	Anon, w ch Goring Oxon	II
			c 1600	Anon, w St Nicholas, Ipswich	III
17TH CENTURY					
1601	J James, w ch ins Aldeburgh, Suff	II	1603	R Brooke, w ch Whit church, Hants	I
1601	J Burley, ch ins St Clement, Hastings	II	1603	J Sonkey, w Harrow, Middx	X
1601	W Bartelot, w ins Stopham, Suss	IV	1603	I Sutton, ins Horsell, Surr	I
1602	T Buggins, w Helston, Cornw	I	1603	J Sutton, ch ins Horsell, Surr	—
1603	T Burton, w ins Streatley, Berks	IV	1604	T Hone, w ch ins Hornchurch, Essex	III

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	II	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	II
1638	W Jones w St Mary Dover	I	1640	J Coggeshall w ch kng ins. Orford Suff	IV
1638	R Davies w ch Brck well Som	I	c 1640	Anon w ins Leigh t Essex	III
1639	W Palmer w ins Ievn hum Kent	Appx	c 1640	G Box w kng ins St Peter le Bailev Oxf rd	III
1639	R Mfounder ins F Bergholt Suff	I	1641	W Randolphe w ch ins Bid lenden Kent	V
1640	J Plumley w ch ins St Werburgh Hoo Kent	VII	164	W Septvans w ch ins Ash next Sandwich Kent	V
1640	R Beeston w ch kng ins All Saints Maid stone	II	1642	T Atkinson ins All Saints North St York	I
1640	G Coles w ch ins St Sepulchre Northampton III	I	c 1668 ?	R Shiers ins Gt Beck ham Surr	II
			1685	H Balguy ins Hape Derb	—

18TH CENTURY

1773	B Greenwood ins St Mary Cray, Kent	V		
------	------------------------------------	---	--	--

YFOMAN OF THE GLAID

1568	W Payne w ins L Wickham Kent	II		
------	------------------------------	----	--	--

THE ORDER OF THE GARTER

See Military Costume —

1483	Little Garton Essex		1538	Hever, Kent
------	---------------------	--	------	-------------

See also Ecclesiastical Costume

CHILDREN

1476	J DAVIS ins Aldbury, Herts	II	1598	I and J Cox ins I Le worth Midle	V
c 1500	G Townshend ins L Ravnham Norf	I	1601	J Short ins St 7 ins Woolbridge Surr	I
1587	P Best, ins Merstham Surr	V			

Civil Costume (Male)

Date	Name	Description	Place and Emblems etc	H	Date	Name	Description	Place and Emblems etc	H
1611	T	(æt 5) and T (æt 6 months)	Hoskins, ins Osted, Surr	III	1636	J Byrd	æt 6½, Head coin, Kent		—
1613	J	Hoskins, æt 5 ins	Osted, Surr	IV	1642 (b)	A Wharton	æt 9 mo, Wooburn, Bucks		V
c 1620	J	Hilliard, ins	Basingstoke, Hants	II					
1621	W	Michell, Totternhoe, Beds		II	c 1540 (c)	R Swane or his wife,	hf eff ins Halvergate, Norf		I
1627 (a)	M	Rainsford, æt 8, Henfield, Suss	III	II					

CIVIL COSTUME

FEMALE

Note —Brasses with both male and female effigies, already entered in the lists of Military, Civil (Male) and Judicial Costume, are included in the following list, the name of the male only being given, with the letter M, C or J, indicating their respective sections substituted for description and place. Kneeling and half effigies are described in all cases.

Where description and place are inserted, the brass is that of a female only

Widows are given in a separate list

14TH CENTURY

c 1310	M de Camois, Trotton, Suss	I	c 1370	R de Heylesdone, hf eff, C	I
c 1320	J de Kobeham, ca ins Cobham, Kent	I	c 1370	Sir J de la Pole, M	I
c 1325	Sir J de Creke, M	I	c 1370	M Briggs, Gt Berk hamstead, Herts	III
c 1325	J de Bladigdone, hf eff C	I	c 1370	J de Feversham, hf eff, C	I
c 1330	Sir J de Northwode, M	I	c 1370	Sir — de Rydford, M	I
1347	Sir J de Wantone, M	I	c 1370	I Beauf, Waterperry, Oxon	I
1349	A de Walsokne, C	I	c 1370	— Cobham, Lingfield, Surr	I
1356	R Lorryngton, C	I	c 1370	J de Kyggesfolde, hf eff, C	I
c 1360(d)	J Plessi, hf eff ins Quinton, Bucks	I	c 1370	I de Wynston, Necton, Norf	I
c 1360(d)	R Brocas, C	I			
c 1360	Anon, br hf eff Clifton Campville, Staffs	I	1372		
1364	R Braunche, C	II			

(a) On the brass of A Kenwellmarsh (b) Reclining on an altar tomb
(c) Palimpsest Bro William of Yarmouth on reverse, c 1440 (d) Maiden lady

Civil Costume (Female)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H	Date.	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1375	Countess of Atholl, ca Ashford, Kent	I	1393	H Englishsh M	I
1375	M de Cobham, ca ins Cobham Kent	V	1393	Sir I Walsch M	I
1378	Sir J de Fovle, M b	I	1394	Lord R atte I ese, M	I
1380	M de Cobham ca ins Cobham, Kent	VI	1395	M de Cobham, ca ins Cobham, Kent d	VII
c 1380	Sir — Dillingridge, M	I	1400	Sir J Cassy J	I
c 1380	J Pecok, C	I	1400	Sir J Muleverere M	I
c 1380	S de Felbrig M	I	1400	L Bowet ins Wrent liam Suff	I
1384	Lord J Harsick M b	I	c 1400	J Coesgrive C	I
1385 ?	E de Malyns hf eff, M	IV	c 1400	Anon, C (Tilbrook)	I
c 1385 ?	R Malyns, M	III	c 1400	Anon, C (Cirencester)	I
c 1390	M de Holes, Watford Herts	II	c 1400	Anon, C (Northlarch)	I
c 1390	— Roos, Gedney, Lincs	—	c 1400	R Albyn, M	I
c 1390	? — Malyns, hf eff, Chinnon, Oxon	VI	c 1400	T Somer, hf eff C	I
1391	J Corp, C	I	c 1400	W Overbury, hf eff, C	I
1391	M Wylughby, ins Spilsby, Lincs f.	I	c 1400	? J Lucas, Ware, Herts	I
1391	Sir W de Kerdeston, M	I	c 1400	? I Petle, C	—
1391	T de Topclyff, C	I	c 1400	? C Tendring, Stoke by Neyland, Suff	I
1392	Sir T Berkeley, M	I	c 1400	Anon, Locality un known	—
15TH CENTURY					
1401	M Pennebrygg, ins Shottesbrooke, Berks	II	1409	Sir W de Burgate M	I
1401	W Grevel, C	I	1409	R de Hutfeld, C	I
1402	R Martyn, C	I	c 1410	N Rolond, C	I
1404	— Movne, M	I	c 1410	Anon, Baldock, Herts	I
1405	Sir R Drury, M	I	c 1410	— Harsard, M	I
c 1405	— Massyngberd M	I	c 1410	— D Fresby, M	II
c 1405	H Nottingham, C	I	c 1410	K Atte Heelde, ins Chinnor, Oxon	VIII
c 1405 ?	R de Freville, M	I	c 1410	Sir T Burton, M	I
1406	Earl of Warwick, M b	I	c 1410	Anon Hilmorton, Warw	I
1407	M Brounflot ins Wymington, Beds	II	1411	T Gavreman, C	III
1407	Sir W Bagot, M	I	1411	T de Cruwe, M	I
1408	J Hauley, M	I	c 1411	I Barstaple, Trinity Almshouse Chapel, Bristol	II
1409	Sir B Bourghner, M	I			
1409	W Smyth, M	I	1412	W Moneslee, C	I

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1412 ²	Lord I errors, M	I	c 1420	I Barnardston, ins Gt	I
1414	M Peyton, ins Wicken, Camb	I	c 1420	Cortes, Lincs	I
1414	J Urban, br ins South fleet, Kent	I	c 1420	² — Norwiche, M	I
1414	J Cressy, M	I	c 1420	T Quatremayn, M	I
1414	I rdy P Byschoppesdon, ins Broughton, Oxon	I	c 1420	I Walsch, M	I
1414	P Curren, ch ins Bed dington, Surr	I	c 1420 (a)	— Clopton, I ong Mel ford, Suff	I
1415	J Perent, M	I	c 1420 (b)	Anon, ca Horley Surr	I
1415	W West, C	I	c 1420	K Stoket, hf eff ins Lingfield, Surr	V
1415	Sir J Phelip, M	I	1422	W Wilde, M	II
c 1415	J Kent, hf eff, C	I	1424	J Compton M	I
1416	Sir T de Skelton, M	I	1424	A Shelton, Gt Snoring Norf b	I
1416	Sir S Felbrygge, M	III	1424	J Pogle, M	I
1416	T Stokes, C	I	1425	R Sencler, C	I
1417 ²	A Bowf, ins Pakefield, Suff	I	1425	W Chichele, C	III
1419	M Cheyne, ins Hever, Kent III	I	c 1425	J Framlingham, hf eff, M	I
1419	J Lyndewode, C	I	1426	J Cosyngton, M	I
1419	M Meryng, ins E Mark ham, Notts	I	1426	J Cely, M	II
1419	Baron Camoys, M	II	1427	A Payn, ins Haversham, Bucks	I
1420	M Arundell, ca L An tony, Cornw	I	1427	W Moreton, ins Llan dough Glumorgan	I
1420	J Doreward, M	I	1427 ²	H Paris, M	II
1420	C Bray, hf eff ins Fel sterd, Essex	—	1428	J Norwiche M	I
1420	J Urban C	II	1430	H Brudenell, C	I
1420	J Waltham, hf eff, C	I	1430	A Ledewich, ins Little Marlow Bucks	I
1420	E Cobham, ca ins Ling field Surr	III	1430	F Godefroy, C	III
c 1420	W Barton, C	Appx	1430	A Strunge, ins Wark worth Northants	IV
c 1420	Anon, Nether Winchen don, Bucks	—	1430	A Salmon ca ins Arundel Suss	III
c 1420	² — de Boys, Tolleshunt Darcy, Essex	—	c 1430	J Bon, hf eff, Tintagel Cornw	I
c 1420	² W Vinter, C	II	c 1430	I Charkbon, ins Hoath Kent	I
c 1420	P Halle, M	I	c 1430	² Sir T Dymoke M	I
			c 1430	J Staverton J	I

(a) Ma den ldy

(f) Pilimpsest Ins to J Fenner 1516

Civil Costume (Female)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H
1430	Anon, C (Melton)	I	1441	Sir H Halsham, M	II
1430	? T Carew, C	IV	1442	R Spyer C	IV
1432	R Baxter, C	I	1442	V Baret M	I
1432	N Carew, C	III	1444	W Gynderne M b	I
1433	J Leventhorpe, M	I	1444	I Neudegate Herefield	I
1433	J Brynbrol, ch ins	III	1444	Middx	
	Cobham, Kent		1444	Sir W Lelhyngnam M	II
1433	W Rulhill, M	III	1445	J Throclmorton M	I
1433	L Slyfeld, ins Gt Book	I	c 1446	W Whappel de M	I
	ham Surr		1447	T Iortev C	II
1435	Sir J Dvve, M	I	1450	W Wellev C	II
1435	J Lunceleyn, M	III	1450 (a)	D Finch Brabourne,	II
1435	R Delamare, M	V		Kent	
1435	R Adene, C	I	c 1450	? — Ieffry C	I
1435	J Ailener, C	II	c 1450	Anon M (Ashen)	—
1435	J Henege, C	I	c 1450	W Lucas C	I
1435	Anon M (Harlow)	I	c 1450	? M Bibbysworth, Kimp	—
1436	Sir T Brook, C	I		ton Herts	
1436	J Martyn, J	III	c 1450	II Bostol, C	I
1436	R Purduance C	II	c 1450	Anon, C (Fakenham)	—
1436 ?	T Chaucer, M	I	c 1450 (a)	Anon, Lingfield, Surrey	VII
1437	T Brokhull, M	II	c 1450	Anon, C (New Shore	I
1437	J Bacon, C	I		ham)	
1437	R Skern, C	I	1451	Sir J Bernard, M	I
1439	T Carbonell, C	II	1451	A Boteler, ins Buckland	I
1439	W Markeby, C	I		Herts	
1439	J Cottusmore, J	II	1451	J Yonge, C	II
1440	G Boleyn, C	I	1451	R Byll hfeff, C	I
1440 ?	R Page, C	III	1452	Anon, C (Hitchin)	II
c 1440	? W Crane, C	III	1452	C Mille, C	II
c 1440	Sir L Pabenham hfeff,	I	1453	R and J Haddok, C	I
	M		1453	A and J Iunteyn, ins	III
c 1440	J Andrew, C	I		Sall, Norf	
c 1440	Anon, hfeff Ormesby	I	1454	J Strathum, kng M	I
	St Margret, Norf		1454	L Bramble, ins Ware,	II
c 1440	J Arderne, C	I		Herts	
c 1440	Anon, Hellingley, Suss	Appx	1454	R Ielthorp, C	III
c 1440	P Halsham, ch ins	I	1455	? R de Wigtham, M	
	W Grinsterd, Suss		1455 (a)	R Mansfeld C	II
1441	J Parker, C	III	1455	J Burdolf, Watton, Herts	IV
1441	T Roose C	II	1457	J Smyth, hfeff, C	I
1441	R Compoite, C	I			

Civil Costume (Female)

Date	Name Description Place and Inblems etc	H	Date	Name Description Place and Inblems etc	H
1457 ²	M Itz Lewis ins In grave Lsex	I	1470	Sir T Stathum M	II
1458	E Knolles ch ins N Mimms Herts	III	1470	Sir I Urswyk J	I
1458	R Staunton M	I	1470	G Joslyne C	II
1458(a)	C Boleyn ins Bluckling Norf	IV	1470	R Watton M	—
1458	Sir F Sherneborne M	I	1470	C Phelip ins Herne Kent	III
1459	W Tabard C	I	1470	R Sentleger M	II
1460	Sir R del Bothe M	I	c 1470	W Nottingham C	VI
1460	J Browne C	I	c 1470	T Abbot C	III
1460	J Jenney M	I	c 1470	W Parry C	III
c 1460	Anon ch S World Essex	21 II	c 1470	Anon Shorne Kent	II
c 1460	J Kerrell ins Ash next Sandwich Kent	II	c 1470	Anon C (St John Maddernarlet)	III
c 1460	W Browne C	II	c 1470	Sir W Yelverton M	I
c 1460	Anon ins Frettenham Norf	II	c 1470	Sir R Willoughby M	I
c 1460	Anon, M (Adderbury)	I	c 1470 (1)	Anon Bletchingley Surr	I
c 1460	F Clarell C	II	c 1470 ²	J Luptoft ch ins En field Middx b	I
c 1460	R Quatremaigne M	II	1471	F Colte M	I
c 1460	S Arderne ins Leigh Surr	II	1471	F Wade ins Erith Kent	III
c 1460	J Bartelot C	I	1471	M Elmes ins All Saints Stamford Lines	III
c 1460 ²	J Bartelot M	II	1471	Sir J Curson M	I
146 ²	J Frankelevn C	I	147 ²	C Kildwelly ins Little Witterham Berks	III
146 ²	W Prelatte M	V	147 ²	R Ingylton M	I
146 ²	Sir T Grene M	I	147 ²	W Norwich C	I
1463	R Eyr M	I	1473	R Hunt C	I
1464	J Rothiele Dartford Kent	III	1473	Sir J Say M b	II
1464	J Ballard C	I	1473	C Berneyn ins Reedham Norf	I
1465	J Cobham M	V	1473	I and A Elmebrygge ch ins Merstham Surr	II
c 1465	B Halsey M	VI	1475	W Style C	I
c 1465	Anon C (St Helen Bishopsgate)	I	1475 ²	P Mede kng M b	II
c 1465	W Grafton C	I	c 1475	N Kniveton M	I
1467	R Bothe M	I	c 1475	Anon C (Hempster)	I
1467	Sir P Arderne J	I	c 1475	J Weddest M	—
1467	H Grene M	I	1476	W Pepyr C	IV
1467	Sir W Vernon M	I	1476	B Bolne M	I

(a) Ma den lady

Civil Costume (Female)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H
1477	Lord le Strange, M	I	c 1480	J Smyth kng, C	I
1478	R Bertlot, C	III	c 1480	Anon, C (Luston)	I
1479	E Howton, C	I	1481	H Statham, M	III
1479	T Selby, C	I	1481	Sir T Billyng, J	II
1479	W Shosmyth, C	II	1482	W Robins M	I
1479	T Plyters, M	I	1483	R Lytton C	II
1480	J Fitz Gelfrey, M	I	1483	H Bourchier Earl of Essex, M b	II
1480	M Copuldyk, Hurring ton Lincs	Appx	1483	W Crofton, C	I
1480	J Haseldene, ins Oxted, Surr	II	1483	M Willughby, ins R t veningham, Norf	I
1480(a)	E Echyngham and A Oxenbrigg ch ins Lthningham, Suss	III	1483	J Weston M	II
c 1480	Anon, Hatley Cockayne, Beds	II	1484	E Molyneux, M	II
c 1480	Anon, kng, C (Fulbourn)	IV	1484	Sir T Peyton, M	II
c 1480	Anon, kng, C (Christall)	III	1484	J Pergett, C	IV
c 1480	J Jav, C	III	1485	W Goldwelle, C	II
c 1480	Anon, C (Cirencester)	IX	1485	R Colmer, C	I
c 1480	Anon, C (Odham)	I	1485	A Herward ins Aldborough, Norf	III
c 1480	— Humbarstone, C	I	1485	I Cheyne, ins Blickling, Norf	VI
c 1480	Anon, ch Wheathrupstead, Herts	—	1485	W Frankeleyn C	I
c 1480	Anon, ch Chelsfield, Kent	III	1485	J Seyntmour, M	I
c 1480	Anon, hf eff Newington next Folkestone, Kent	I	1485	G Porter, C	II
c 1480	N Deen, C	—	c 1485	J Bohun, M	II
c 1480	Anon Gt Greenford, Middx	II	c 1485	M and A Byngham, Micheldene, Glos	I
c 1480(a)	Anon, I elbrigg, Norf	IV	c 1485	Anon, C (Northleach)	IV
c 1480	Anon, C (Little Plumstead)	I	c 1485	— Band, M	II
c 1480	— Clopton cr Long Melford, Suff b	III	1486	E Castell, ins I Dereham, Norf	II
c 1480	— M de Clopton, cr I ong Melford, Suff b	IV	1486	H Hardy, ins Iddington, Rutland	I
c 1480	Anon, M (Harpden)	II	1487	J Burton, C	II
c 1480	— Cosset, kng, C	I	1487	R Warham, C	I
			1487	J Lombard C	I
			1487	W Whiteaker, C	—
			1487	M Chyrche, ins Otterden, Kent	—
			1487	T Bischoppre, C	II
			1487	Sir W Mauntell, M	I
			1487	Sir R Strells, M	I

(a) Maiden lady

Civil Costume (Female)

Date	Name, Description, Place and Emblems, etc.	H	Date	Name, Description, Place and Emblems, etc.	H
1488	J Eneas, M	—	1495	T Williams, C	II
1488	G Aynsworth, C	VI	1495	J Horslee, C	I
1488	E Clere, M	I	1495	J Brock, C	I
1488	S Brooke, C	I	c 1495	J Goodeyere, ins Had	III
1489	R Carlyll, C	I	ley, Middx		
1489	N Baldvson, C	I	c 1495	M Lgerton, ca Ightfield,	I
1489	W Brewes, M	I	Salop k.		
1489	T Bartlett, C	I	1496	R Curzon, M	I
1490	P Bosard, C	I	1496	J Beriff, C	I
c 1490	W Corbald, C	I	1496(u)	J Bourne, ins Bobbing,	Appx
c 1490	W Faldo, C	I	Kent		
c 1490	W Goldyngton, C	I	1496	R Burlton, C	IV
c 1490	W Smyth, C	III	1496	H Spelman, C	I
c 1490	Anon, Coggleshall,	I	1496	J Payne, M	I
	Essex		1496	J Norwood, M	II
c 1490	J Taylour, C	V	1497	J Benet, C	X
c 1490	J Brocas, M	III	1497	R Rysle, M	I
c 1490	Anon, C (Newenham)	I	1498	R Fulmer, C	I
c 1490	J Cok, C	II	1498	T Nyell, C	I
c 1490	Anon, St Laurence,	II	1498	J Karesburghit, M	I
	Thrunet		1498	W Bisset, C	I
c 1490	Anon, M (Stockerston)	II	1498	J Snellyng, C	III
c 1490	R Amondesham, kng,	I	1499	M Wode, ins Lidmarsh,	I
	C		Berks		
c 1490	E Grene, C	I	1499	N Wottun, C	I
c 1490	W Berdewell, M	II	1499	W Sharp, C	III
c 1490	Anon, Dorchester, Oxon	III	1499	M Jamys ins St Mary	I
c 1490	T Dayle C	IV	in the Marsh, Kent		
c 1490	Anon, C (Polstead)	II	1499	W Curteys, C	V
c 1490	Anon, M (Goring)	I	1499	C Butler, ins Wappen	III
1491	R Salisbury, M	I	ham, Northants		
1491	P Dayrell, M	I	1500	R Conquest, M	II
1492	T Huntingdon, M	III	1500	R Blackwall, C	I
1492	B Willesden, C	I	1500	J Goodrich, C	I
1493	R Conquest, M	I	1500	T Twesden, C	IV
1493	R Eyre, M	—	1500	W Turnour, C	II
1493	J Broke, C	II	c 1500	C Askowe, C	II
1493	R Doughty, C	I	c 1500	— Eyre, kng, M b	II
1493	R Harper, kng, C	I	c 1500	Anon, C (Coggleshall)	II
1494	W Duredent, M	I	c 1500	J Fitz Lewis, M b.	II
1494	B Bonchiff, J	I	c 1500	Anon, C (Rimham)	I
1495	T Hoore, C	IV	c 1500	— Hyde, M	I

(a) Maiden lady

Civil Costume (Female)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
c 1500	2 J Avenyng, kng C	XII	c 1500	Anon M (Assington)	I
c 1500	— Compton, kng M	Appx	c 1500	Anon, C (Ipswich)	II
c 1500	Anon C (Royston)	III	c 1500	Anon C (Middleton)	I
c 1500	J Aspleyn C	I	c 1500	Anon, C (Neyland)	IV
c 1500	Anon C (E Iudden ham)	I	c 1500	Anon, C (Guildford)	—
c 1500	Anon Gt Ellingham Norf	—	c 1500	R Wilehurst C	I
c 1500	2 W Laver C	II	c 1500	Sir H J hny's M	I
c 1500	2 T Lovett (1497) M	IV	c 1500	Anon C (locality un known)	—
c 1500	I Lovett (1542), M	V	c 1500	Anon ch Locality un known	—

16TH CENTURY

1501	R Serche, C	VI	1505	J Burgoyne M b	I
1501	F Chylt n, ins Newington next Folkestone, Kent	II	1505	M Berill, ch Brightling sea, Essex	II
1502	W Poyntz, M	I	1505	E Lylard, Diddington, Hunts bedg	I
1502	G Dormer, C	IV	1505	M Roberts ch ins Wilesden, Middx	II
1502	R Russell M	III	1506	R Waulrye, C	I
1502	W Iane C	I	1506	J Deacons, ins White Waltham, Berks	II
1503	W Andren, C	II	1506	J Hull C	II
1503	W Roberts, M	I	1506	J Rudhale, Brampton Abbots, Hereford	I
1503	A Waleys ch ins Cudham, Kent	I	1506	W Crole C	I
1503	N Esstone, C	II	1506	J Goodvere, C	I
1503	O Sent John, M	II	1506	J Gregory C	I
1503	J Reed, C	I	1506	R Wymbyll C	III
1503	— Huntely, ch ins Burnham Westgate, Norf	I	1506	J Colman C	I
1503	T Pallyng, C	I	c 1506	J Crux, St John Mad dermarket, Norwich	V
1503	C Bridgman C	V	1507	J Rolleston, M	I
1503	2 B Medley, C	I	1507	W Boys, C	I
1504	J Ardalle, C	III	1507	M Ashfeld ch ins Clipping Norton, Oxon	VI*
1504	G Shelford, ins Bramley Hunts	I	1507	K Berecroft, ins Beddington, Surr	VI
1504	W Thorpe, C	VI	1508	R Blount, M	I
1504	W Knight, C	I	1508	M Catesby, ins Tarring ham, Bucks	II
1504	J Smyth, C	II			
1505	J Hawll, C	I			
1505	J Peddler, C	I			

Civil Costume (Female)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1508	J Best, C	I	1511	N Wrenne, C	I
1508	T Thorston, C	I	1512	T Pekham, M	III
1508	I Brooke, ins Cowling, Kent	I	1512	A Asteley, ch Bickling, Norf	VII
1508	R Avery, C	I	1512	J Muscote, C	I
1508	M Deen, ch Barrowby, Lincs b	—	1513	J Sylm, M	VII
1508	W Berdewell, M	III	1513	T Acworth, M	VIII
1508	E Follett, ins Colly weston, Northants	—	1513	R Dellvys, M	I
1508	J Smyth, ins Adderbury, Oxon	II	1513	Anon, M (Writtle)	II
1508	W Pratt, C	VI	1513	T Toke, M	V
1508	J Underhill, C	I	1513	J Hook, C	I
1508	T Baker, C	I	1513	R Beweforest, C	IV
1509	R Court, C	II	1513	W Ryslev, C	III
1509	M Verney, ch ins Quarn ton, Bucks	IV	1513	W Wyddowsoun, kng, C	I
1509	W Merden, C	I	c 1513	R Brasver, C	III
1509	H Clederowe, C	—	1514	J Kyngeston, M	VI
1510	R Pecke, M	III	1514	J Wulvedon, C	I
1510	T Ramsey, M	I	1514	M Beriff, Brightlingsea, Essex	III
1510	A Bray, Chelsfield, Kent	IV	1514	Sir R Delahere, M	VII
1510	H Michell, M	II	1514	A Tailor, ins Tarning ham, Kent	II
1510	N Culpeper, M	III	1514	K Lambe, ins Leeds, Kent	—
c 1510	Anon Chalfont St Giles Bucks	II	1514	P Yden, C	II
c 1510	Anon, Gt Missenden, Bucks	—	1514	F Saunders, C	II
c 1510	Anon, C (Littlebury)	III	1514	I Polle, C	I
c 1510	Anon, C (Writtle)	—	1514	Sir J Dymers, M	I
c 1510	Anon, ch Odiham, Hants	II	1515	E Cockryn, M	III
c 1510	Anon, Chesham, Herts	V	1515	R Water, C	II
c 1510	Anon, C (Wheathampstead)	—	1515	I Brond, C	I
c 1510	Sir R Norreys, M b	I	1515	R Citerall, kng, M	I
c 1510	Sir W Wyseugh M b	I	1525	E Dylson, C	I
c 1510	Anon, M (Little Thurlow)	I	1515	B Apsley, ins Thake ham, Suss	I
c 1510	Anon, ch Orford, Suff	IV	c 1515	Anon M (Blewbury)	II
c 1510	W Yelverton, M	II	c 1515	A Hunsart, kng, M	II
1511	J Mylner, C	IV	c 1515	Sir R Assheton, M	—
			c 1515	E Fovs, Horsham, Suss	II
			1516	E Cheyne Chesham Bois Bucks See also 1552 M	I

Civil Costume (Female)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H
1516	J Beale C	I	c 1520	Anon, C (Aldenham)	III
1516	L Crumby, ch ins Stan ton Harcourt, Oxon	II	c 1520	Anon C (Much Had ham)	I
1517	J Newmar, C	—	c 1520	M Goldwell C	I
1517	R Bluelied C	I	c 1520	J Ips C	I
1517	E Bulstrode, M	II	c 1520	J Sedley C	V
1517	W Lawerd C	I	c 1520	E Slypwith ins Bigby Lines	I
1517	I Mountagu C	I	c 1520	N Boone C	II
1518	L Dormer C	II	c 1520	Anon, C (Hudley)	IV
1518	L Knevet, ins Easting ton Glos b	I	c 1520	Two ws of Sir R Had don ch Ing St Olive Hart Street, London	—
1518	R Newport kns M	II	c 1520	Anon, Raunds Northants	—
1518	A Crispe ch ins Bir chington, Kent	III	c 1520	J Wyther, C	I
1518	C Rawson C	V	c 1520	Anon, Ellough, Suff	—
1518	I Broke, M	VI	c 1520	Anon, C (Luston)	II
1518	J Barley, C	I	c 1520	Anon, C (Luston)	III
c 1518	R Westley C	V, VI	c 1520	Anon C (Orford)	V
1519	A Henshaw, ins St Michael, Gloucester	I	c 1520	Anon, C (Worlingworth)	I
1519	E Halyday, C	II	c 1520	Anon, Crawley, Suss	I
1519	I Sibill, C	IV	c 1520	T Goodenouth C	I
1519	G Penne C	II	c 1520	Sir J Davis C	I
1519	J Iwarby Ing ins Lwell, Surr b	I	1521	J De la Penne C	IV
1520	G Danet M	I	1521	W Water C	III
1520	J Heyworth C	II	1521	J Beriff, C	IV
1520	M Mundford, ins Felt well, Norf	I	1521	J Colt, M b	II
1520	Ellen (?) Gobard, ins Kingsclere Hants	II	1521	J Humpton, C	II
1520	Sir T Isley, M	II	1521	M Ireghtin, ins Lwell, Surr	II
1520	W de Grey, M	I	1521	I Slyfield, C	I
c 1520	T Gray M	IV	1521	J Rokeby ins Bishop Burton, Yorks	II
c 1520	Anon Gt Dorford, Beds	—	1522	T Lawrence, C	I
c 1520	R Su C	V	1522	R Thornburgh, Ing, M	I
c 1520	T Fowler, M	I	1522	R Ryege, C	IV
c 1520	Anon, I Hatley, Cambs	I	1522 (a)	E Fitz William, ins Mablethorpe, Lincs	I
c 1520	Anon, Ing M (they don Gernon)	—	1522	T Symeon, C	—
c 1520	Anon Odiham, Hants	III	1523	Sir J Dauce M b	III
c 1520	J White, M	I	1523	I Gifford, ins Middle Claydon, Bucks	I

Civil Costume (Female)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems, etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1523	W Brugge M	I	1528	W Petley, C	II
1524	R Colshill, C	VI	1528	M Bulclev, ca Sefton Lanes	I
1524 (a)	E Broughton, ins Che nies, Bucks III	V	1528	E Whyte M	I
1524	J Terry, C	VI	1528	T Pryne, M	II
1524	H Everard M b	I	1528	R Ruthill, M	I
1524	J Burton, ins Carshal ton, Surr III	III	1529	Sir G Poljambe M b	I
1524	N Garneys, lng, M b	I	1529	R Carter, C	II
1525	I Blakewell, C	I	1529	J Samwel C	I
1525	W Leus, C	III	1529	Sir E Wotton, M	II
1525	R. Pekham, M b	IV	1529	M Kendall, ins Bap child Kent	—
1525	J Marsham, C	VII	1529	Sir T Brooke, M	XVII
1525	I Englyshe, M	I	1530	J Clefforlit ins Chart ham Kent	V
1525	I Pownder, C	I	1530	E Tante, Chipping Nor ton Oxon	VII
1525	J Awodde, C	Appx	1530	E Watson C	II
1525	J Haryson lng, C	I	c 1530	— Hutton M	I
c 1525	J Hampden M	I	c 1530	Anon C (Swaffham Prior)	IV
c 1525	Anon, M (Hutton)	I	c 1530	Anon C (Elmdon)	I
c 1525	Anon, Gt Giddesden, Herts II	II	c 1530	— Holden Gt Chester ford Essex	I
1526	I Busche, C	VII	c 1530	Anon, Messing, Essex	I
1526	I Gybbis, C	I	c 1530	T Latham, ins N Ockendon Essex	II
1526	J Deryng, ins Plucklev Kent V	V	c 1530	Anon, Deerhurst, Glos	—
1526	C Crowe, C	I	c 1530	Anon C (Cassiobury Park)	—
1526	A Appleton I ttle Wal dingfield, Suff II	II	c 1530	Anon, C (Digswell)	V VII
1526	J Shelley, M b	I	c 1530	Anon C (Ossley)	II
1527	Sir J Ritchif, M	I	c 1530	Anon Fakenham Norf	—
1527	J Leventhorpe, Saw bridgeworth, Herts IV	IV	c 1530	J Wodehows M	I
1527	Sir P Legh M b	II	c 1530	T Drury Denston Suff	II
1527	J Devnes C	I	c 1530	— Rokewood, M	IV
1527	W Curson M	II	c 1530	— Drury ch Gt Thur low Suff	I
1527	W Benff, C	V	c 1530	— Drury Hawstead, Suff	I
1528	J Fisher, M	I	c 1530	Anon, C (Lakenheath)	I
1528	M Cryspe, ins Birching ton Kent V	V			
1528	E Pownynges ins Bra bourne, Kent IV	IV			

(a) Maiden lady

Civil Costume (Female)

Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
c 1530	Anon, Stoke by Clare, Suff	I	c 1535	Anon, Aldenham, Herts	VIII
c 1530	R Bulkley, kng, C	I	c 1535	Anon, C (Hitchin)	IX
c 1530	Anon, C (Locality unknown)	—	c 1535	Duchess of Norfolk, Stoke by Neyland, Suff b.	IV
c 1530	Anon, Locality unknown	—	1536	T Malyn C	II
1531	J Horsey, M	I	1537	W Bradschawe kng C	I
1531	G Wyndbourne, C	I	1537	Viscountess Berumont, es ms Wivenhoe, Essex b III	III
1531	J Laurence, M	II	1537	L Hawte M	V
1532	W Rygg, C	II	1537	W Assheby, M	III
1532	A Myrcot, C	II	1538	I Cockayne, M	I
1532	J Scott, kng, M	IV	1538	Sir A Fitzhebert, J b	I
1532	R Goodwyn, C	IV	c 1538	J Warner, ch ms Aldenham, Herts	—
1532	T Challoner, C	II	1539	E Gyneux, ms Herne, Kent	IV
1533	J Paycock, C	III	1539	M Alefe, ch kng ms Milton next Sittingbourne Kent	III
1533	M Cryppys, ms Birchington, Kent	VI	1539	T Harlakinden, kng, M	II
1533	H Hatche, C	IV	1539	N Leveson, kng, C	I
1533	R Colwell C	V	1540	M Bulstrode, ch Hedgerley, Bucks h.	II
1533	A Baldwyn, ms Lullingstone, Kent	II	1540	T Mansfeld, M	III
1533	E Rokewoode, ch ms Weston Longville, Norf	—	1540	W Brabant, C	II
1533	M Yourge, ch Edgmond, Salop	I	c 1540	Sir W Gascoigne, M b	I
1533	R Bradbryge, C	Appx	c 1540	Anon, C (Chalfont St Giles)	—
1534	Sir E Fanie, M b	II	c 1540	Anon, C (Rettendon)	I
1534	Sir W Fitzwilliams, kng, M b.	I	c 1540	Anon, C (Stanstead Abbots)	I
1535	K Darcy, Colleshunt Darcy, Essex.	—	c 1540	Anon, C (Little Walsingham)	IV
1535	A Evingar, C	VI	c 1540	J Symonds, C	I
1535	Anon, St Helen, Bishops gate, London b. III	V	1541	T Andrewes, M	III
1535	J Brampton, M	II	1541	T Warde, C	III
1535	E Love, C	I	1542	R Giffard, M	III
1535	Lady K Howard, St Mary, Lambeth, London b. III	I	1542	T Fromond, kng, C	IV
c 1535	Anon, ch Wimpole, Cambs	III	1542	T Selwyn, C	I
			1543	Sir G Monox, kng, C	I

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	II	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	II
1543	F Perepoynt ins W	III	1558	A Crave M	I
	Malling Kent		1558	Sir H Sacheverell M	V
1544	Sir W Lule kng I b	V	1558	W Rochester C	III
1544(a)	E Waren ins Tilton	II	1558	J Tngelram M	II
	Beds		1558	R Rugge C	VIII
1544	f Cool C	I	1558	F Crane C	I
1544	L Hart ins Lulling	III	1558(b)	L Goringe lng ins Bur	VII
	stone Kent			t n Suss b III	
1544	J Leigh C	II	1558	E Shurley M	I
1545	N Wyte C	—	1559	P Darcy ins Tolleshunt	—
1545	G Lovell M	II		Darcy Essex	
1545	I Saunders lng M	—	1559	F Erde kng M	I
1546	R Barfott C	—	1560	R Coton C	I
1546	Sir R Verney M b	I	1560	Sir R Rede lng M	II
1546	J Gille C	I	1560	J Gyfforde M	II
1546	W Thunne M	VII	c 1560	L Hamlyn C	II
1546	H Swill M	II	c 1560	Sir A Lyre kng M b	II
1547	R Covert lng M	II	c 1560	Anon kng C (Southminster)	—
1548	J Latt n M	IV	c 1560	R Butler M	VII
1549	B Marney M b	III	c 1560	Anon Snettisham Norf	II
1549	Sir I Brudenell M	II	c 1560	J Colby M	III
1550	J Shellew kng M	II	c 1560	R Littleburve M	I
c 1550	Anon M (Margaretta g)	I	1560	R Loyward C	—
1551	A Duke Irenze Norf	VI	1561	A Heyd n kng, Brects	—
1552	R Cheyne M See also	I		thorpe Norf b	
	1516		1561	J Fyer kng M	IV
1552	R Iermer M	I	1562	G Medelew M	II
1553	Sir J Hampden M	II	1562	Sir J Russell kng M b	IV
1553	J Cole J	I	1563	N Duke lng J	VII
1554	C Lytlott M	II	1563	M Drueell ins Becken	II
1554	W Fox M	I		lrm Kent	
1554	F Shelley knr C	I	1564	J Lee ins Eastwicke	I
1555	Anon kng s Langley	—		Hert	
	Herts		1565	A Englishe ch ins	I
1556	Sir J Spelman lnc J	III		Ludgershall Bucks	
	b		1565	J Toke M	VI
1557	J Ynglet n ins Tlorn	II	1566	J Mayne kng M	II
	ton Bucks		1566	P G Hrye C	VII
1557	Sir J Porte kng M b	II	1567	T Neke C	IV
1557	T Hurte C	VI	1567	R Colington kng C	II
1557	Sir W Drury M	III	1568	W Pryne C	II
1558	W Gardiner M	III			

(a) Ins palimpsest

(b) In tabard.

Civil Costume (Female)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1582	J Chapman, C	II	1589	E Stanley ch ins Roy don, Essex	IV
1582	J Polsted, kng, C	III	1589	J Pettie, M	II
1583	E Humbrstone, C	II	1589	L Daniel, C	IV
1583	E Pagge, ins Shorne, Kent	IV	1589	E Lynche ins Croydon, Surr	III
1583	I Goodman, kng, C	II	1590	M Luke ch kng ins Tilty, Essex	III
1584	E Wiseman, M	—	1590	W Death C	VI
1584	A Maynard ins St James, Colchester	II	1590	T Nevynson M	I
1584	A Napper, ch kng ins Stamford Rivers, Essex	—	1590	W Butler, M	—
1584	J Rochester, kng, C	IV	1590	P Williams lng, C	I
1584	J Orgone, C	I	1590	J Cheke, C	VI
1584	R Mal epeace, C	II	1590	J Gage, M	III
1584	J Dye, kng, C	III	1590	L Hyde, C	II
1584	A Walker, ch kng ins Barford St Martin, Wilts	I	1590	K Cheseldyn, C	I
1585	J Copledike, kng, M	I	c 1590	Anon Hornchurch Essex	I
1585	E Roberts, M	IV	c 1590	Anon, C (Lydd)	IX
1585	— Dilyson, ins Frowse Norf	I	c 1590	Anon, ins Tunstall, Kent	II
1585	E Lynns, hf eff ins York Cathedral	II	c 1590	E Slyfeld, ins Gt Book ham, Surr	—
c 1585	Anon, C (Harlow)	IV	1591	I Welbore lng, C	II
1586	F Sulyard lng, M	I	1591	T Drywood C	II
1586	W Yelverton, C	IV	1591	C Petit, C	III
1586	I Inwood, lng, C	II	1592	P King, kng, C	I
1587	E Greneville, C	I	1592	F Staples, C	I
1587	M Francis, C	I	1592	R Pinchon ch Writtle, Essex	IV
1587	C Drawbenev, kng, M	—	1592	J Brodnax, ins Chert ton Kent	III
1587	G Clifton, M	III	1592	J Lyon, C	VIII
1587	W Notte, kng, C	V	1592	W Bradbridge, lng C	I
1587	J Selwyn, C	I	1592	J Shellie kng, M	III
c 1587	R Smythe, kng, C	IV	1593	A Rotherham ch Iuton, Beds	XII
1588	T Ieventhorpe, C	I	1593	E Chester, Quanton, Bucks	VI
1588	W Tooke kng, C	I	1593	J Day, C	III
1588	J Carter, C	III	1593	I Beale, C	I
1589	J Lyston, M	II	1593	S Burton, kng, C	II
1589	M Carewe, ins Harcombe Devon	III	1593	A Pennyng, C	I

Civil Costume (Female)

Date.	Name, Description Place and Emblems, etc	H	Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems etc	H
1568	V Boys, C	III	1575	M Plumbe, hf eff ins	II
1568	Sir R Molyneux, M	III		Wyddial, Herts	
1568	?—Lynesford, kng C	—	1575	W Boddindam, C	III
1570	M Buryngton, ins	II	1575	R Middleton, C	I
	Streatley, Berks		1576	R Faldo, M	I
1570	T Fletewoode, kng, M	IV	1576	E Lyrell, kng M	I
1570	C Portescue, ins Mursley, Bucks	—	1576	E Bell, C	—
1570	J Sarre, C	I	1570	T Higite, M	III
1570	Sir C Heigham, kng, M	I	1577	R More, C	IV
1570	J Webbe, C	I	1577	A Rede, ins St Margaret, Norwich	I
c 1570	A Forster, kng, M	I	1577	M Draper, kng, C	V
c 1570	L Rooper, ch ins Linstead, Kent	I	1577 (a)	Sir L Taviare, C	III
c 1570	E Foxe, ch ins Aldeburgh, Suff	I	1578	J Bradbunye, ins Littlebury, Essex	V
c 1570	A Dister, kng, C	II	1578	T Playters, ch Sotterley, Suff	VI
c 1570 ?	Sir W Molineux, M	II	1579	H Clarke, M	—
1571	E Throkmarton, ch ins Weston - Underwood, Bucks	I	1579	W Wightman, M	VII
1571	A Tyndall, ins Thornbury, Glos	I	1579	D Saunders, C	III
1571	W Cressye, C	II	1579	W Gresham, kng, C	I
1572	J Alleyn, kng, C	I, II	1579	T Shurley, M	II
1572	A Bramfeld, ins Clot-hall, Herts	IV	1579	C Estoft, C	III
1572	R Boys, C (1605)	?	1580	Lady Norton, ch ins Newington - next Sittingbourne, Kent	II
1572	S Parret, kng, C	II	1580	R Sawyer, C	VII
1572	R Jenyns, M	I	1580	G Bacon, C	I
1572	A Danvers, kng ins Locality unknown	—	c 1580	C Blakeden, C	II
1573	Sir W Harper, M	I	c 1580	T. Wysman, C	? II
1573	A Byng, ch ins Boreham, Essex	I	c 1580	R Marriott, C	I
1573	R Hollingworth, M	II	c 1580	— Browne, ch hf eff ins Halesworth, Suff	II
1573	C Throkmorton, M	I	1581	T Lyer, C	III
1573	T Oken, C	II	1581	G Holbrok, C	III
1574	Sir R Peyton, C	III	1581	Sir E Brudenell, hf eff, M	I
1574	V Edvirod, C	I	1581	M Huddleston, ch ins Gt Haseley, Oxon	IV
1574	R Atkinson, C	III	1582	E Bugge, C	III
1574	E Chapman, kng, C	I	1582	R Lytton, M	II
			1582	C Newce, C	II

(a) The female figure is engraved twice on the same brass

Civil Costume (Female)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems, etc	H
1582	J Chapman C	II	1589	E Stanlev, ch ins Roydon, Essex	IV
1582	J Polsted, kng, C	III	1589	J Pettie, M	II
1583	E Humberstone, C	II	1589	L Daniel, C	IV
1583	E Pagge ins Shorne, Kent	IV	1589	E Fynche ins Crowdon, Surr	III
1583	E Goodman kng, C	II	1590	M Iule ch kng ins Tilty, Essex	III
1584	E Wiseman M	—	1590	W Death, C	VI
1584	A Maynard, ins St James, Colchester	II	1590	T Nevynson M	I
1584	A Napper, ch kng ins Stamford Rivers Essex	—	1590	W Butler M	—
1584	J Rochester, kng, C	IV	1590	P Williams kng, C	I
1584	J Orgone, C	I	1590	J Cheke C	VI
1584	R Makeperce, C	II	1590	F Gage, M	III
1584	J Dye kng C	III	1590	L Hyde, C	II
1584	A Walker, ch Ing ins Barford St Martin, Wilts	I	1590 ²	K Cheseldyn, C	I
1585	J Copledile Ing, M	I	c 1590	Anon, Hornchurch Essex	I
1585	L Roberts, M	IV	c 1590	Anon, C (Lydd)	IX
1585	— Dallyson, ins Frowse, Norf	I	c 1590	Anon, ins Tunstall, Kent	II
1585	E Lynns lif off ins York Cathedral	II	c 1590	E Slyfeld, ins Gt Booleham Surr	—
c 1585	Anon C (Ilrflow)	IV	1591	I Welbore, kng, C	II
1586	I Sulyard kng M	I	1591	I Drywood, C	II
1586	W Yelverton, C	IX	1591	C Petit, C	III
1586	F Inwood Ing, C	II	1592	P King, kng, C	I
1587	F Greneville, C	I	1592	J Staples C	I
1587	M Frumers C	I	1592	R Pinchon ch Writtle Essex	IV
1587	C Drawbenev kng, M	—	1592	J Brodnax, ins Cheriton, Kent	III
1587	G Clifton M	III	1592	J I von, C	VIII
1587	W Notte, kng, C	V	1592	W Bradbridge, Ing C	I
1587	J Selwin C	I	1592	J Shellie kng M	III
c 1587	R Smythe, Ing C	IV	1593	A Rotherham ch Iuton, Beds	VII
1588	I Leventhorpe C	I	1593	E Chester, Quainton, Bucks	VI
1588	W Fooke Ing, C	I	1593	J Dry, C	III
1588	J Carter, C	III	1593	T Beale, C	I
1589	J Fynton M	II	1593	S Burton, kng, C	II
1589	M Carewe, ins Harecombe, Devon	III	1593	A Penning C	I

Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1594	R Hughes, kng, C	I	1598 ²	R Fogg, kng, C	—
1594	J Clippesby, M	II	1599	F Bulstrode, M	III
1594	N Grobham, kng, C	I	1599	M Tirwut, kng, C	I
1594	M Hinton, ch kng, ins	I	1599	Anon, C (Harrow)	IX
	St Michael, Coventry	I	1599	T Palmer, kng, C	VII
1595	J Fortescue C	I	1599	R Ratcliff kng C	IV
1595	J Browne, C	I	1599	A Wade, ch Buldeston,	I
1595	E Gage, kng, C	I		Suff	
1595	J Gage, M	IV	1599	R Higham, C	I
1596	J Tederstell, C	III	1600	I Clarke, C	III
1596	Anon, C (Chevening)	I	1600	R Thornhill, C	—
1596	M Rust, Necton, Norf	—	1600 ²	M Lambert, kng ins	I
	III			Punchbeck, Lincs	
1597	J Pen, M	II	c 1600	— Smith, kng, C	IV
1597	I Lovell, kng, C	—	c 1600	J Martin, C	I
1597	— Cole, kng, C	—	c 1600	J Paschall, ins Gt Bnd	I
1597	G Brigge, C	III		dow, Essex	
1597	J Whithead, kng, C	—	c 1600	E Wollaye, C	V
1597 ²	J Browne, M	II	c 1600	L Leventhorpe, M	V
1598	M Darell, ins Faulk-	II	c 1600	M Leventhorpe, ins	VI
	bourne, Lssex			Swanbridge worth, Herts	
1598	W Norwoodd, kng, C	I	c 1600	Anon, C (Northope)	I
1598	W Cooke, C	III	c 1600	M Bussie, ins St Peter	II
1598	E Duke, C	I		Mancroft, Norwich	
1598	H Slyfield, C	II	c 1600	? J Brudenell, M	III
1598	J Woulde, C	III	c 1600	Anon, C (Goring)	II
1598	E Baker, ins Angmering,	I	c 1600	Anon, C (Ipswich)	III
	Suss		c 1600	Sir E. Gage, M	II
1598	J Browne, hf eff ins	Appx			
	Tysoe, Warw				
17TH CENTURY					
1601	J James, C	II	1602	M Bartler, ins S Ocken	II
1601	R Wingfield, ins Easton,	III		dow, Lssex	
	Suff		1602	E Parker, ins Radwell,	II
1601	W Bartelot, C	IV		Herts	
1602	K Browne, ch ins	Appx	1602	C Septvans, M	IV
	Higham Gobion, Beds		1602	C Butler, kng, M	—
1602	A Rashleigh, ins Towey,	III	1602	T Buriton, C	IV
	Cornw		1603	J Bassett, C	I
1602	T Buggins, C	I	1603	R Mohun, kng, M	I

Civil Costume (Female)

Date	Name, Description, Place and Emblems, etc.	II	Date	Name, Description, Place and Emblems, etc.	II
1603	R Brooke, C	I	1609	E Collen, kng ins	VI
1603	S Patheriche, ch kng ins Harrietsdam, Kent	—		Cheshunt, Herts	
1603	J Sonkoy, C	X	1609	J Sevlard, C	VI
1604	J Hone, C	III	1609	J Barne, ins Willesden	V
1604	I Frankelin, ch ins	IV		Middx	
1604	I Sutton Essex		1610	I Wyncoll, C	I
1604	J Sea, C	V	1610	I Smyth, C	II
1604	R Manning, C	III	1610	J Cremer, C	I
1604	M Iresham, ins New ton in the Willows, Northants	II	1611	J Uvedall, C	III
1604			1611	J Carewe, ins Hac combe, Devon	IV
1604	J Knapp, C	I	1611	W Clerke, M	VI
1605	J Bowyer, kng, C	VI	1611	A Duke, M	II
1605	A Hawkins, ins Ford wich, Kent	I	1611	I Farrington, C	I
1605	J Le Hunt, C	IV	1611	I & M Hare, ch ins Brusyard, Suff	I
1605	B Smith, ch ins Orford, Suff	VIII	1612	M Bohun, kng, M	II
1606	A Bernard, ins Turvey, Beds	III	1612	I Bostocke, ins Durt ford, Kent	VIII
1606	M West, ins Marsworth, Bucks	II	1612	B Litch, ins Preston by Faversham, Kent	III
1606	L Coke and F Wilde, ins Gt Gotherham Essex	—	1612	W Mawnde, C	I
1606	I Hunt, kng, C	V	1612	I Soame, kng, M	V
1606	R Stocker, C	I	1612	A Dade, ins Lanning ton, Suff	I
1606	R Curthovse, C	I	1613	D Brewster, Willing de Dog, Essex	III
1606	W Bence, C	III	1613	J Edwards, kng, C	I
1607	J Downam, ch ins Newenham, Herts	II	1614	W Gale, C	V
1607			1614	A Clerc, ch ins Stokes by, Norf	III
1607	T Thomson, C	Appx	1614	H Bowyer kng, M	II
1607	J Bannister, C	II	1614	R Bartelot, M	V
1607	W Osborne, C	I	1615	D Plumley, ins St Wer burgh, Hoo Kent	VI
1607	T Cogdell, C	II	1615	I Crispe, ch ins Wrot ham, Kent	VII
1607	J Verzelini, C	II	1615	J Hobart, C	IV
1607	M Chewt, ins Ilbough, Suff	I	1615	R Martyn, C	VI
1608	R Geale, C	I	1615	C Elton ins Mendham, Suff	I
1608	G Nightingale, C	II	1616	F Bowland C	VI
1608	J Coningsby, ins Fel brigg, Norf	VI			
1609	R Pyke, C	I			

Civil Costume (Female)

Date	Name, Description, Place and Emblems, etc	H	Date	Name Description, Place and Emblems etc	H
1616	K Lashford, kng ins Davington Kent	II	1627	M and A Rowlev, ins Brent Pelham, Herts	I
1616	E Nowell, C	III	1627	R Pemberton, C	I
1616	J Burrough, C	I	1628	M Nedham, E Lockinge, Berks	—
1616	J Flovde, ch kng ins Burton Segrave, Northants	I	1628	S Mayne, M	VI
1616	A Ogle, ins Potterspury, Northants	I	1628	B Randolphie, C	Appx
1616	R Hatton, C	I	1630	L Latham, ins Stifford, Essex	VI
1617	R Everard, C	2 I	1630	H Brockman, M	V
1617	J Hooper, C	—	1630	J Kent, C	I
1618	T Curthoyse, C	II	c 1630	Anon, kng, C (Harlow)	VIII
1618	C Foxe, ch ins Yoxford, Suff	IV	c 1630	? — Gorges, kng, M	—
1618	J Brooke, Yoxford, Suff	V	c 1630	? R Jackson, C	V
1619	T Garrard, C	IV	1632	R Chester, C	II
1619	E Boscawen, C	III	1632	M Robertes, ch ins Abergavenny, Mon	II
1619	E and G Leigh, ch ins Shorwell, Isle of Wight	II	1632	M Typpling, ins Stoken church, Oxon	—
1620	Sir H Cholmeley, M	I	1632	D Mannock, ins Stoke by Neyland, Suff	VI
1620	S Webb, ch ins Harpsden, Oxon	IV.	1633	F Hord, ins Bampton, Oxon	III
1621	J Worley, C	II	1633	F Culpeper, ins Ardingly, Suss	IV
1621	S Kemish, ch kng ins Portbury, Som	I	1633	A Kenwellmersh, ch ins Hensfield, Suss	II
1622	W Latham, C	IV	1635	J Bence, C	V
1622	E Brampton, C	III	1636	R Bugges, M	VII
1624	R Gadburye, C	I	1637	R Glinfield, hf eff, C.	IV
1624	E Keate, C	I	1638	Sir J Harrey, M	II
1624	A Byrd, ins Littlebury, Essex	VI	1638	W. Pen, M	III
1624	R Martin, C	VII	1638	W Jones, C	I
1625	A Hopper, kng ins Holywell Ch, Oxford	I	1638	R Davies, C	I
1626	T Adams, C	I	1639	H Boteler, hf eff ins Biddenham, Beds	II
1626	J Gunter, C	XV	1639	W Palmer, C	Appx
1626	J Cradock, ins Ightham, Kent	II	1640	Lady Drury, ins Penn, Bucks	IV
1627(a)	A Latham, ins Stifford, Essex	V	1640	R Beeston, l ng, C	II
			1640	J Plumley, C	VII

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1640	M Irby, ch kng ins Fottenham, Middx	II	1642	W Septvans, C	V
1640	G Coles, C	I	1648	D Hooper, ch ins Stock bury, Kent	—
1640	J Coggeshall, kng, C	IX	1650	R Assheton, M	IV
c 1640	Anon C (Leigh on Sea)	III	1656	I Carew kng, M	V
c 1640	? G Box, kng, C	III	1694	D Williams, ins Pim perne Dorset	I
1641	J Pen, M	V			
1641	W Randolphe C	Appx			
1641	A Bedingfield, ins, Dar sham, Suff	I			

18TH CENTURY

1747 P Greenwood ins St
Mary Cray, Kent

IV

WIDOWS

14TH CENTURY

1379? R de Paris, Ing, C
1383? P de Warewyl, Necton,
Norf
c 1390 Anon, Stebbing, Essex

I

II

I

1391 J Curteys, C
1399(b) A Bohun, cr ins West
minster Abbey

I

III

15TH CENTURY.

1405 I de Greville, M
c 1420 ? J Barloe, C
c 1420? Lord A Savage, M
1425 Sir W Molyms, M
1427 M Argentine, Elstow,
Beds
c 1430(a) J Clopton cr ins
Qumton Glos
1433 W Harwedon, M
• 1434 L Conquest, ins Flitton,
Beds
1435 A Bryan cr Acton
Suff III
c 1435 E Chaunceler, Higham
Ferrers, Northants

II

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

I

II

IV

c 1440 M Clitherow, cr Ash
next Sandwich, Kent
c 1440 ? A Norbury, ch ins
Stoke d Abernion,
Surr III
1450 W Hiccheok C
c 1450 Anon, E Horndon
Essex
1451 T Reyves M
1454 A Molyngton ins Dart
ford, Kent
c 1460 Anon, ins Harpsden
Oxon
c 1460 I Cheddar, Cheddar,
Som

I

III

III

III

III

I

I

I

I

I

II

II

I

II

(a) A vowess

(1) In nun's dress

Civil Costume (Female)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	II	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	II
1462	I Ingham, Little Chesterford, Essex	I	c 1490	— Wenlock, ca Luton, Beds	III
c 1470	E Culpeper ins W Peckham Kent	—	1497	J Swan, Stretham, Cambs	I
c 1470	R Ask, M	I	1427	Lady M Willoughby ca ins Luttershall Lines	V
1474	W Fitzwilliam, M	I			
1478	R Bothe M	II			
1479	Lady Cromwell ca ins Luttershall, Lines g	IV	c 1500(a)	J Ansell Witton near Norwich	I
c 1480	Anon M (Grendon)	I			
1488	J Welby ins Holberch Lines	II			
16TH CENTURY					
1504	W Thorpe, C	VI	1521	J Blenharset ins Frenze, Norf	V
1507	E Barton, ins Bedding ton, Surr	VI	c 1530	Anon, ch lng Wickham Sleeth Suff	I
1510	A Philip ca ins Chienes, Bucks	III	1544(c)	J Cook C	I
1511	A Johnson ins Chienes, Bucks	IV	c 1570	J Wiseman, ins Wimbish, Essex	II
1512	E Porte, ch ins Etwell, Derb cd	I	1582	A Sackfild ins Willingale Doe, Essex	II
1513	A Taylard, ch Didding ton Hunts d	II	1600	M Brooke, ins Newington next Sittingbourne Kent	IV
1514	M Pettwode, ins St Clement, Norwich	I			
1519(c)	J Brakham, ins Frenze, Norf	III			
17TH CENTURY					
1605	A Talkarne ins Stoke by Clare, Suff	III	1611	K Awdley, Morton on the Hill, Norf	—
1609	A Butts, ins Redgrave Suff	I	1622	M Coffin ins St Michael Penkewell, Cornw	V
CHILDREN					
1442	M Grene and M Sumer cotes, Hadley Middx	I	c 1600(b)	A Neele æt 4, Ludgers hall Bucks	I
1479	A Boleyn æt 3 ins Bluckling, Norf	V	1602	M Birchmore æt 6, ins Hanslope, Bucks	I

a) A vowess

(b) On the brass of A English

(c) In nun's dress

Civil Costume (Female)

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1607	E Rowe, æt 8, Pembury, Kent	I	1634	I Culpeper, æt 7, ins Ardingly, Suss III	V

ECCLESIASTICAL COSTUME

EFFIGIES IN CHASUBLS

14TH CENTURY

c 1310	R de Hakebourne, hf eff Merton Coll, Oxford	I	c 1360	S de Wenslagh, clia Wensley, Yorks III	I
1315(a)	W de Grenefeld, York Cathedral	J	1364	W Darel, hf eff br ins Brundesburton, Yorks	I
c 1320	T. de Hop, hf eff ins Kemsing Kent	I	c 1370	R Brey, hf eff ins Barton in the Clay, Beds	I
c 1320(d)	N de Gore, ins Wood church, Kent	I	c 1370	Anon, ca Shottesbrooke, Berks	I
c 1320?	Anon, hf eff Wantage, Berks	I	c 1370	Anon, Stoke in Teign head Devon	I
1337	L de St Maur, ca ins Higham Ferrers, Northants c.g. III	I	c 1370	Anon Crondall, Hants	I
c 1340	R de Beltoun, hf eff ins Corringham, Essex	I	c 1370	J Verieu, hf eff ins Saltwood, Kent	I
c 1340	J de Grovehurst, ca Horsmonden, Kent	I	c 1370	W de Lound, hf eff ins Althorp Lines	—
c 1340	Anon, hf eff br Gt Brington, Northants	I	c 1370	R Levee, hf eff Hayes, Middx	I
1360(b)	J Trilleck, ca Hereford Cathedral	I	1375	P de Lacy, ins North fleet, Kent	I
c 1360(d)	W de Herleston, ins Sparsholt, Berks	I	c 1375	R Percheiry hf eff ins Stifford, Essex	I
c 1360	W de Kesteven, br ca cha N Mimms, Herts g. III	I	c 1380	Anon, Lidgate, Suff	I
c 1360(c)	F de la Mare, ca ins St Albans Abbey fg. III	I	c 1385	Anon, Beechamwell St Mary, Norf	I
c 1360	L de Burnedish, ins Brundish, Suff	I	1388	A Chelseye, hf eff clia ins Chinnor, Oxon	V
c 1360	W Frilende, hf eff ins Ockham, Surr	I	1389	R Thiseburgh, ins Helledon Norf	II
			c 1390	Anon Iulbourn Cambs	I
			c 1390(b)	Anon, Adderley, Salop	I
			1391	W Lye hf eff North fleet, Kent	II

(i) Archbishop

(b) Bishop

(c) Abbot

(d) Friar

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H
1395	J Swynstede, ins Ash ridge House From Edlesborough Ch, Bucks	Appx	1399	I and R Gornfrey, ins Dronfield, Derby	I
1395(a)	J de Waltham, ca Westminster Abbey g.	I	c 1400	J Waleys, hf eff ins Houghton Regis, Beds	I
1397(b)	R de Wadeby, ca ins Westminster Abbey	II	c 1400	Anon, hf eff Gt Berk Hampstead Herts	IV
15TH CENTURY					
1404	J Vynter, ins Clothall, Herts	I	c 1430	Anon Saffron Walden, Essex	I
1407	W de Thorp, ins Wickham, Kent	I	c 1430	J Monemouthe, hf eff ins Harlington, Middx	I
1408(c)	J Lumbarde, ins Stone, Kent	I	c 1430	R Clere, ins Battle, Suss	II
1408	R de Thorp, hf eff ins Stanwell, Middx	I	1431	R Blundell, Monks Risborough, Bucks	I
1408(c)	B Avenel ins Buxted, Suss f.	I	1432	W Bischopton, ca ins Gt Bromley, Essex	I
c 1410	J Brown, hf eff ins St Werburgh, Hoo, Kent	I	1433	R Hevne, ins Yelden, Beds	I
1412	R Bayly, ins St Werburgh, Hoo, Kent	II	1433	J Churmond, ins Little Wittenham, Berks	I
1412	R Scarelyf, ins Shere, Surr	I	1440	J Colt, ins Tansor, Northants	I
1417(b)	I Cranley, ca ins New Coll, Oxford III	II	c 1440	Anon, Polstead, Suff	I
1420	W Papley, hf eff ins Marston Morteyne, Beds	I	1445	J Wyche, hf eff ins Lingfield Surr	VI
1420	W Robroke, ins Chels field, Kent	II	1447(c)	J Gerrye, Cobham, Kent	XVIII
c 1420	W Drvy, hf eff ins Poling, Suss	I	c 1450	W Carbrok, hf eff ins. Wilshamstead, Beds	I
c 1425	J atte Spetyll, Luton, Beds	I	c 1450	Anon, Turweston, Bucks	I
1426	W Hewet ins Newton Bromshold, Northants	I	c 1450	S Hert, hf eff Gt Greenford, Middx	I
1427	W Seller, ins Iden, Suss	I	c 1450	E Blondell hf eff ins Arundel, Suss	IV
			1451	W Gysborne, hf eff ins Farningham, Kent	I
			1455	J Baker, Arundel, Suss	V

(a) Bishop

(b) Archbishop

(c) Fl cross

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems, etc.	H	Date	Name, Description, Place and Emblems, etc	H
1457	J Bryddforde, hf eff ins St Michael, Lewes, Suss	II	1477	S Multon, ins Swanton Abbot, Norf	I
1458	J Bradstane, hf eff ins Exelme, Oxon	II	1478	R Parsons, cha Ciren cester, Glos	VII
1458	J Veldon, hf eff ins Lingfield, Surr	VIII	1479	R Fullolove, ins W Haring, Norf	I
c 1460	J Spycer, ins Monkton, Kent	I, II	1482	R Kegel, ins Little Ringstead, Norf	I
c 1460	R Gery, cha ins Whit church, Oxon	II	1487	— Wheteaker, cha Rad well, Herts	—
1461	R Lond, cha ins St Peter, Bristol III	I	1487	R Clerk, St Peter Southgate, Norwich	I
1465	J Merdwyn, cha ins Broxbourne, Herts	I	1487	R Hewet, ins Newton Bromshold North mts	II
1465	T Mastrupe, cha ins Lysoe, Warw	I	c 1490	Anon, cha Walton on Trent, Derb	I
1466	J Kekilpenny, cha Lain don, Essex	—	c 1490	W Mustarder, ins Spar ham, Norf	I
1467	W Morecote, hf eff ins Exelme, Oxon	III	1492	"Mores John" ins Brit- well Salome, Oxon	I
1468	W Smarte, ins Chip ping Warden, North ants	I	1494	J Taknell, hf eff ins Winchester College	VI
1469	J Swetecok, ins Ling field, Surr	IX	1496	J Balam, ins Blewbury Berks	I
c 1470	Anon Chalfont St Giles, Bucks	I	1496(a)	R Bell, ca Carlisle Cathedral	I
c 1470	Anon, Heydon, Essex	I	1498	W Goode, ins Odiham, Hants	—
1474	R Warde, hf eff ins Arundel, Suss	VII	1498(b)	J de Eastney, ca West minster Abbey	VI
1475(c)	T Wyrley, ins Letch worth, Herts	II	1498	H Denton, cha ins Higham Ferrers, Northants	V
1477	G Bysschop, Fulbourn, Cams	III	1500	W Abell, cha ins Coleshull, Warw	I

16TH CENTURY

1501	J Clerk, cha ins Newington next Folkestone, Kent	III	1503	A Owlflawe, ins W Lynn, Norf	I
1502	T Fogg, Cheriton, Kent	II	1503	J Knovll, ins Lingfield, Surr	X

(a) Bishop

(b) Abbot

(c) Holding heart

Date	Name Description Place and Imblems etc	I	Date	Name Description Place and Imblems etc	I
1504	A Inghisse, cha cha ins Cumpser Ash, Suff	I	1518	R Beuford, ins Nor tham, Suss f	I
1505	J Sadler, ins Laringdon, Berks	III	1519	W Estwood ins Kings clere Hunts	I
1506	W Walley ins Hough ton Regis Beds	II	1519	J Wryght cha ins Clothall Herts	II
1507	J Scofield cha ins Brightwell Berks	I	1519	W Symson ins Tatters hall Lincs	VII
1507	J Fris h eff cha ins New Coll Oxford	XIV	1519	J Bloxham cha ins Gt Addington, Nor thants f	I
1509	T Larypyn, h eff ins Winchester College	VIII	1519	H Dodschone, ins Stanton Harcourt, Oxon	III
c 1510	J Stokys, cha ins W mington, Beds	IV	1521	R Babyngton, cha ins Hickling, Notts	—
c 1510	Anon, Ashover, Derb	II	1522	E Assheton, cha ins Middleton, Lincs	I
c 1510	Anon, cha Littlebury, Essex	II	1523	J Heynys, cha ins Bir chington, Kent	IV
c 1510	Anon, Bletchingley, Surr	—	1523	R Idon, cha ins Clay ton, Suss	I
c 1510(b)	Anon, cha Cobham, Surr	II	1524	J Warwexhyll, cha ins Totterhoe, Beds	I
1511	W Flmes ins Harpsden Oxon	III	1524	W Grey, cha Evershot, Dorset	I
1512	W Bissshop cha ins Wiveton Norf	I	1525	W Hern, ins Bledlow, Bucks	I
1513	W Mowfurth ins Street ham, Surr	I	1525	R Wulf, ins Tunstall, Kent	I
1514	J Gilbert, h eff Win chester College	IX	c 1525 (a)	J Yong ins New Coll, Oxford III	XVIII
1514	J Erewaker, h eff ins Winchester College	X	1527	W Richardson, alias Byggins cha ins Sawston Cambs	IV
1515	P Metcalf, ins Ardeley, Herts	I	c 1530	Anon, cha Somersham, Hunts	I
1515	T Cardiff, ins St John, Margate	VII	1531	J Redborne, cha Faver sham, Kent	III
1515	J Stokton W Wickham Kent	II	1531	J Athowe, cha ins Brisley, Norf	I
c 1515	T Symons, Gt Green ford, Middx	III			
1518	T Lawne ins St Cross, Winchester	III			

(a) Bishop

(b) Palimpsest

A man in armour on reverse c. r. 13

Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems, etc	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1533	W Wardysworth, chr ins Betchworth, Surr III	I	1579 (a)	R Pursglove, ins Tides well, Derby f. III	III
1535	I Westeley, chr ins Wivenhoe, Essex	II	n d	Anon, Chelsfield, Kent	—
1536	W Stylr, chr Rauceby, Lincs	I	n d	R Redberd, ins Locality unknown	—
1554 (a)	I Goodryke, ins Ely Cathedral	I			

EFFIGIES IN COPE

14TH CENTURY

1361	R de Rothewelle, ins Rothwell, North ants	I	c 1390 (c)	J Hurold or R de la Barr, Hereford Cathe dral III	II
c 1370	J Drigenhall, Watton, Herts	II	1391	W de Fulburne, ca ins Fulbourn, Cambs	II
1382	J de Campeden, ins St Cross, Winchester e.	I	1400	M de Asscheton, ins Shillington, Beds	I
1382 ?	A Ertham, hf eff, Arun del, Suss	I	c 1400	Anon, Boston, Lincs g.	II
			c 1400	J Felbrigg, hf eff S Creak, Norf	I

15TH CENTURY

1401	J Sleford, ca ins Brl sham, Cambs de fg. III	I	1414	S Bache, ins Knebworth, Herts g	I
1401	W Lymyn, Castle Ash by, Northants g. III	I	1416	J Propiete, ca Ring wood, Hants g.	I
1403	R Malford, New Coll, Oxford	I	1416	R London, ins Chart ham, Kent	II
1404	H de Codrington, ca ins Bottesford g. III	I	1418	T Pattesle, ca Gt Shelford, Cambs	I
1411 (b)	T Clerke, Horsham, Suss	I	1419	J Desford, hf eff ins New Coll, Oxford	III
1413	W Lingeton, kng ins Exeter Cathedral	II	1420	R Wyntyngham, br ca ins Cotterstock, Nor thants f.	I
1413	T Aileward, Havant, Hants	I	c 1420	R de Cobham, br ca Cobham, Kent	XII
1414	J Oudeby, ins Flam stead, Herts	I	1423	T Harlyng, ca ins Pul borough, Suss	I

(a) Bishop.

(b) With albe amice etc.

(c) Fl cross

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H
1425	J Merghden, ca ins Thurcaston Icar f.	I	1472	T Longe, ins Bredford, Yorks III	I
c. 1430	Anon, Hereford Cathedra	III	1473	E Tacham, hf eff Win chester College	V
c. 1430	W Mowbray, ca Upwell Norf	I	1475	I Key ins Charlton on Otmoor Oxon	I
1432	J Mapilton, ca ins Broadwater, Suss	I	1477	R Bole ca ins Wilbur ton Cambs	I
1435	H Martyn ins Upwell, Norf	II	1478	W Langley cha ins Buckland Herts	II
1436	W Prestwyk ca ins Warbleton, Suss f.	I	1478 (b)	J Bowthe kng ins E Horslev Surr	II
1438	J Lovelle, ins St George, Canterbury	I	1480	W Ibbarde, hf eff ins Magdalen Coll, Ox ford	III.
c. 1440	J Fremant, ins Bottes ford, Leic	II	c. 1480	Anon, ins Queens' Coll, Cambridge	I
1445	N North, hf eff ins Winchester College	III	c. 1480	Anon, Hereford Cathedra	VI
1448	W Skelton, ins Ashbury, Berks	III	c. 1480	W Thornbury, Faver sham, Kent	II
c. 1450	J Gladwyn ins Cob ham, Kent	XIV	c. 1480	T Sutton, ins W Tan field, Yorks	II
1454	R Arthur, ins Chartham, Kent	III	1485	T Portyngton, Shilling ton, Beds	II
1457 ²	T Tubney, hf eff ins Southfleet, Kent	III	1485	J Spence, ins Quarrington, Bucks	III
1458	W Kirkaby, Theydon Gernon, Essex	I	c. 1490	Anon, Fiskerton, Lincs	I
1458	T Mordon, hf eff ins Fladbury, Worc	II	1492	W Malster, Girton, Cambs	I
c. 1460	Anon, Temple Ch, Bristol	II	1494	W Hyll, ins New Coll, Oxford	XIII
1462	J Blodwell, ca ins Bal sham, Cambs g. III	II	1497	W Stevyn, ins Girton, Cambs	II
1464	J Heth, hf eff ins Tin tinhuill, Som	I	1498	J Hert, Hitchin, Herts	VIII
1465 (a)	T Cod, ins St Margaret, Rochester	I	1498	J Sprotte, ins Cobham, Kent	XV
1468	J Byrkhed ca ins Har row, Middx g.	V	c. 1500	S Hellard, ins Steven age, Herts	I
1471	H Sever, ca ins Merton Coll, Oxford g.	V			

(a) Effigy on both sides of brass, one in amice and the other in almuze

(b) Bishop

Effigies in Cope

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	II	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	II
16TH CENTURY					
1501	T Worsley, ins Wim pole, Cambs d.	I	1521	J Rede, ins New Coll, Oxford	XVII
1508	H Wykes, ins All Saints, Stamford, Lincs	VI	1523	R Wylleys, ins Higham Ferrers Northants	IX
1509 (a)	J Norton, ins S Creake Norf	II	1524	C Urswick, ins Haulney London	I
c 1510	Provost Warde, Tattershall, Lincs g.	VI	1529	E Frowsetoure, ca ins Hereford Cathedral g	XIII
c 1510 (a)	R Bewfforeste, Dorchester, Oxon III	II	1530	A Grafton ins Withington Salop	II
1511	T Wilkinson, ins Orpington, Kent	I	1541	T Dalyson, Clothall, Herts	III
1512	" Silvester Gabriel, ins Croxdon, Surr	I	1545	T Capp ins St Stephen, Norwich	V
1517	W Tichefeld, Willesden, Middx	III	c 1548	J White Winchester College	XII
c 1517	W Hewke ins Trinity Hall, Cambridge g	I	1550	T Magnus, ins Sessary, Yorks	I
c 1518	R Langton, Queen's Coll, Oxford	I	n d	Anon Locality unknown	—
1519	T Swann ins Woburn, Bucks	III	n d	Anon Locality unknown	—
c 1520	Anon, Dowdeswell Glos III	I	n d	Anon Locality unknown	—
17TH CENTURY.					
1631 (b)	S Harsnett ins Chigwell Essex f III	III			
EFFIGIES IN ALMUCE					
15TH CENTURY.					
• 1418	W Gannere hf eff ins Cobham, Kent	VI	c 1490	T Tylson, ins Aylsham Norf	I
1419	W Whyte, Arundel Suss	II	1493	Provost R Harward, St Cross Winchester	II
c 1480	T Ievlar, ins Byfleet Surr III	I	1494	T Buttler ins Gt Haseley Oxon	I
(a) Abbot.			(b) Archbishop with rochet and cunere		

Effigies in Almuce

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
16TH CENTURY					
1501	I Parker, ins De in, Beds	I	1528	R Hacombleyn Kings Coll, Cambridge f III	III
1508	R Sheffelde ins Chart ham, Kent	IV			
c 1510	I Sheffeld, ins Iuton, Beds	V	1528	R Sutton kng St Pat rick's Cathedral, Dublin	I
c 1510	W Fordmell, ins Burden Kent		1537(a)	G Fyche, kng St Pat rick's Cathedral, Dublin d	II
1514	J Gyneax ins St Mary, Bury St Edmunds Suff	II	1542(b)	J Lawrence ca Burwell, Cambs h	I
1515	W Goberd, ins Mag dalen Coll, Oxford	VI	1557	J Coorthopp, ins Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford	III
1518 ?	J Aberfeld, Gt Cressing ham, Norf	III	1558	R Brassie, ins Kings Coll, Cambridge	IV
1522	R Adams chr ins, E Mulling, Kent III	II			
BISHOP IN ROCHET AND CHIMERE					
1578	E Guest, ins Salisbury Cathedral III	II			
PRIEST IN ALBE, ANICE, STOLE, ETC					
1415	J West, Sudborough, Northants	I			
PRIEST IN CASSOCK					
1422	J Lewys, kng ins Quainton, Bucks	II			
PRIEST IN SURPLICE					
c 1530	W Lawnder, kng ins Northleach, Glos e	VIII			

(a) Our Lady of Pity

(b) Effigy originally (c. 1510) in chasuble subsequently altered to surplice almuce etc.

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems, etc	H	Date	Name, Description, Place and Emblems etc	H
<p style="text-align: center;">POST-REFORMATION ECCLESIASTICS, NOT INCLUDED IN OTHER SECTIONS</p>					
1561	W Bill, D D, ins Westminster Abbey	VIII	1614	U Tindall, ins Ely Cathedral	II
c 1580	P Fearne, knq ins Sandon, Essex	I	1615	J Wythines, ins Battle, Suss	V
1589	J. Garbrand, knq ins Crawley, Bucks	I	1617	W Lee, ins Stapleford, Cambs	II
1589	E Leeds, ins Croxton, Cambs	—	1618	H Johnson, hf eff (in pulpit), ins Hackney, London	V
c 1590	R Cholmeley, Burton Coggles, Lincs	—	1619	W Mason, ins Eyke, Suff	II
1591	H Wilsha, ins Storrington, Suss	I	1625	R Lightfoot, Stoke Bruerne, Northants	I
c 1600	V Huffam, ins St James, Dover, Kent	I	1627	T Stones, hf eff ins Acle, Norf	II
1602	W Lucas, ins Clothall, Herts f.	V	1631	M Hughes, ins Abergavenny, Mon	I
1608	J Burton, knq Burgh St Margaret, Norf	I		<i>See also Academical Costume</i>	
1610	P Winder, ins Whit church, Oxon	III			
<p style="text-align: center;">PRIESTS IN MANTLE OF THE ORDER OF THE GARTER</p>					
c 1536	R Lupton, ins Eton Coll, Bucks III	IX	nd	A Canon of Windsor, hf eff ins	—
1558	A Cole, ins Magdalen Coll, Oxford	XIII			
<p style="text-align: center;">MONASTIC COSTUME</p>					
<p style="text-align: center;">ABBESSES</p>					
c. 1525 (a)	E Herwy, Elstow, Beds III	II	c 1540	A Jordan, Denham, Bucks	II
<p style="text-align: center;">PRIORESSES</p>					
c 1410 (b)	Anon, St Stephen, Norwich	I			
(a) With crozier			(b) Palimpsest Ins to E Buttry 1546		

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	II	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	II
SUB PRIOR					
1521	R Rutland, St Albans Abbey	XIII			
PRIEST IN HABIT OF A CANON OF ST AUSTIN					
1515	J Stodeley, ins Over Winchendon Bucks	I			
MONKS					
1433	T Nelond ca ins Cowfold Suss deg III	I	c 1450	R Bernewelt, St Albans Abbey	IV
1437	G Ingelev, br ins St Laurence Norwich	II	c 1470 (b)	R Beruner, ins St Albans Abbey	IX
c 1440	Anon Gt Amwell, Herts	—	c 1470	Anon, hf eff St Albans Abbey	X
c 1440 (a)	Bio William of Yarmouth, hf eff ins Halvergite, Norf	I			
NUNS					
1561	M Dely, ins Isleworth, Middx	II	1577	A Boroeghe, Ing ins Dingley, Northants	—
(See also <i>Widows Costume</i> p 53)					
ACADEMICAL COSTUME					
14TH CENTURY					
1361	J Hotham, hf eff ins Chinnor, Oxon	II	1372 ^(c)	Anon, Merton Coll, Oxford	II
15TH CENTURY					
1405	J Strete, br kng ins Upper Hardres Kent g III	I	1420	J Motesfont, LI B ins Ludd, Kent	I
c 1410	W Calwe, kng I edbury, Hereford	I	c 1420	J Bloxham, B D, and J Whytton br ca ins Merton Coll, Oxford	III
1414	T de la Zouch ca St Johns Coll, Crum bridge III	I	1427	J Lowthe, ins New Coll, Oxford	V
			c 1430	Anon ca Melton Suff	I

(c) Palimpsest R Swane on reverse

(b) Holding heart

(c) Fl or s

Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
1432	W Taverham, or Tabrum, cr Royston, Herts	I	1478	R Wyrd LL B, ins New Coll, Oxford	XI
1441	W Hautryve, ins New Coll, Oxford	VI	1479	J Palmer, B A, ins New Coll, Oxford	XII
1445	J Kyllingworth, M A, hf eff ins Merton Coll, Oxford	IV	c 1480	Anon, kng Fulbourn Cumb	IV
1447	G Hargreve, STS, ins New Coll, Oxford	VII	c 1480	Anon, chm Barking, Essex	I
c 1450	J Darley, ins Herne, Kent f	II	1482	N Wotton LI B, St Martin Outwich London	I
1451	W Snell, Boxley, Kent	I	1490	R Spekynton I L B, ins All Souls Coll, Oxford	II
1451	R Folcard, hf eff ins Pakefield, Suff	II	1496	W Fowyn, DD Kings Coll, Cambridge	I
1460	J Alnwich, ins Surlingham, Norf	I	1499	W Goche, ins Barningham Suff	I
c 1460	Anon, hf eff, Harrow, Middle	IV	c 1500	Anon Turvey, Beds	I
1468	T Hylle, DD ins New Coll, Oxford III	IX	c 1500	Anon (a doctor) St Mary the Less Cambridge	—
1472	T Murevs, ins Stourmouth, Kent	—	c 1500	Anon (a doctor) St Martin Outwich, London	II
1474	J Child Cheriton Kent	I	c 1500	Anon ca N Creble, Norf III	I
1476	R Vindrev, M A, hf eff ins Magdalen Coll, Oxford	I	c 1500	G Jassy, hf eff ins Magdalen Coll, Oxford	VIII
1478	T Sondes, S I S, ins Magdalen Coll, Oxford	II			
16TH CENTURY					
1501	I Mason M A ins Magdalen Coll, Oxford	IX	c 1510	Anon, Wantage Berks	IV
1507	J Argentein DD and MD ins Kings Coll, Cambridge	II	1515	J Trembras, ins St Michael Penkevil, Cornwall	II
1508	J London M A, ins New Coll, Oxford	XV	1517	J Spence, BD, ins Exelme Oxon	V
1510	D Hloyde, LL B, and I Baker SCI hf eff ins All Souls Coll, Oxford	III	1518	T Colv cha ins Bredgar Kent	I
			1518	R Bethell ins Shortell, Isle of Wight	I

Academic Costume

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	II	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	II
c 1520	Anon, ins Broxbourne, Herts f.	III	c 1540	P E Hauford DD Christ's Coll, Cambridge III	II
c 1520	J Aslyngeton DD chr Cley next the Sea Norf	III	1571	R Harte et 24 kns ins St John's Coll Oxford	I
c 1520	Anon hif eff chr Mer ton Coll Oxford	VI	1577	R Shingleton MA kns ins St John's Coll Oxford	II
1521	W Blakwey MA kns Little Wilbraham Cambs	I	1578	H Dow et 21 kns ins Christ Church Cathedral Oxford	IV
1522	R Godfrey, LI B ins E Ryngham Norf	II	1578	J Glover, MA kns ins St John's Coll, Oxford	III
1523	R Gosebourne ins St Alphege Canterbury	I	1580	W Smith, MA, kns ins St Mary Magdalen, Oxford	I
1523	N Goldwell, MA, ins Magdalen Coll, Oxford	XII	1587	S Pence, MA, hif eff ins Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford	VI
1524	J Barratte, BA, kns ins Winchester College	VI	1595	T Reve, kns ins Mo newden, Suff	I
c 1530	Anon, Trinity Hall, Cambridge	II	1598	I Prestone I LD ins Trinity Hall, Cambridge	III
c 1530	Anon, kns Offord Darcy, Hunts	II			
1534	T Lemran, kns ins Southcote, Norf d	II			
17TH CENTURY					
1601	H Lloyd, DCL, kns ins New Coll, Oxford	XX	1613	N Roope BA, kns ins St Aldate Oxford	III
1612	A Strode et 23, kns ins St Aldate, Oxford	II	1619	A Aylworth, Regius Professor of Medicine ins New Coll, Oxford	XVI
1613	T Thornton, MA, kns ins Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford	VIII			
SCHOLARS					
c 1430	J Kent, Scholar of Winchester, ins Herd bourne Worth, Hants III	I	1512	J Stonor, Scholar of Eton, ins Wrybury, Bucks III	I

Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H
JUDICIAL COSTUME					
14TH CENTURY					
1400	Sir J Cassy, w ca ins Deerhurst, Glos III	I			
15TH CENTURY					
1415	Sir H de Holes, Watford, Herts	I	1467	Sir P Arderne, w Lat ton, Essex	I
1419	W Lodington, ca ins Gunby, Lincs	II	1470	Sir T Urswyk w ch Dagenham, Essex	I
c 1430	J Sturton, w Lyke, Suff	I	c 1470(a)	Sir W Yelverton, w Rougham, Norf	I
1436	J Martyn, w ca ins Graveney, Kent	III	1475	Sir W Laken, Bray, Berks III	II
1439	Sir J Juyn, ins St Mary Redcliffe, Bristol III	I	1481	Sir T Billyng w ins Wappenham, North ants	II
1439	J Cottusmore, w kng ins (small brass) w ch ca (large brass) Bald win Brightwell, Oxon	I, II	1491	B Rouchiff, w ca ins Cowthorpe, Yorks III	I
16TH CENTURY					
1538	Sir A Fitzherbert, w ins Norbury, Derb b h.	I	1556	Sir J Spelman, w kng ins Narburgh Norf b. h III	III
1544	Sir W Luke, w kng ins Cople, Beds b.	V	1563	N Luke, w ch kng ins Cople, Beds	VII
1553	W Coke, w ch ins Milton, Cambs f.	I			
SHROUDS AND SKELETONS					
SHROUDED EFFIGIES					
15TH CENTURY					
1431	J Mareys, hf eff Sheld wich, Kent	III	1468	R Brampton, ins Bramp ton, Norf d.	I
1454	J Brugge, ins Sall, Norf	IV	1472	A Bulstrode, kng Upton, Bucks	I
1455	R Manfeld, ins Taplow, Bucks	II	1477	M Beel, ch Hitchin, Herts	IV

(a) Judge's costume over armour.

Shrouds and Skeletons

Date.	Name Description Place and Emblms, etc	II	Date	Name Description Place and Emblms, etc	II
c 1480	Anon Stifford Essex	II	c 1490	J Wisebeard Hitchin Herts	VII
c 1480	Anon, Hitchin, Herts	V	1495	M Shelleve ins Hunsdon, Herts e	I
1484	W Robert, ins Digswell Herts III	III	1497	W Leynethall ins Gt Haselev Oxon	II
1484	J Leventhorpe, ins Stw bridgeworth Herts	III	c 1500	J Reynes Clifton Reynes Bucks	II
1485	E Mittock, Hitchin Herts	VI	c 1500	Anon ch Sawston Cambs	III
1485	T Tendryng, ins Foxford Suff	II	c 1500	Anon Gt Transham, Norf	II
1486	T Spryng lng ins Lavenham, Suff	I			
16TH CENTURY					
1501	T Chylton, Newington next Folkestone Kent	II	c 1520	Anon, Incham, Norf	I
1505	T Iward ins Bwburgh Norf	II	c 1520	T Hobson, ins Frenze, Norf	IV
1505	W Dussvng, ins Kirby Bedon, Norf	II	1529 (a)	M Hornebolt, ins Fulham, London III	I
1507	J Strangbon, ins Childrev, Berks	V	1533	F Younge Edgmond, Salop	I
1507	T Wymer, ins Aylsham, Norf	IV	1540	E Rok, ins Penn Bucks	I
1512	J Symondes ins Clev next the Ser, Norf	II	1546	J Blomeville, ins Loddon, Norf	II
1513	W Wetherden ins Bodiam, Suss	II	1547	L Goodyere, ins Aldenham Herts	IX.
1515	H Scolows St Michael Coslany, Norwich f	I	1548	H Brystowe ins Wadesdon, Bucks	I
1520	K Incent ins Gt Berk hampstead Herts	VII	1567	A Belsyre, ins Handborough Oxon	I
c 1520	Anon, ins Wooburn, Bucks e	IV	c 1580	Anon Leigh, Kent III	I
			1590	T Nele, ins Cassington, Oxon	II
17TH CENTURY					
1638	M Howard, ins W Gisle, Suss	V	nd	Anon Loc litv un known	—
1660	P Tenison Bawburgh Norf	IV			

(a) Head only

Shrouds and Skeletons

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
SHROUDED SKELETONS					
1499	R Howard, ins Aylsham, Norf	III	c 1530	J Clumond, ins Corpus Christi Coll, Oxford	—
c 1500	Anon, Lowestoft, Suff	—	c 1540	Anon, Wiveton, Norf	I
1516	J Goodryngton, ins Appleton, Berks	I	c 1560?	— Cave, ins Chicheley, Bucks	II
c 1530	Anon, Hildersham, Cambs	IV			
SKELETONS					
1446	R Notfelde ins St John, Margate	VI	1605	J Maunsell, ins Haver sham, Bucks	II
1452	T Childes, St Laurence, Norwich	III	1631	J Lager, ins Crondall, Hants	III
1598	R Ballett, ins Ufford, Suff	II	1694	D Williams, ins Pim perne, Dorset	I
SHROUDED INFANTS					
NOTE —These effigies are in swaddling clothes unless other use stated					
16TH CENTURY					
1509	R Heyward, Feynham, Kent	II	1533 (a)	M Cryppys Birchington, Kent	VI
1510	J (1505) and R Yelver ton, ca ins Rougham, Norf	III	1580	A Bedingfield, ins Pin ner, Middx	I
1512	A Astley, Blickling, Norf	VII	c 1580	Anon, Heston Middx	I
c 1516 (a)	E Bray, ins Stole d Abernon, Surr	IV	1584	J Daye, Little Bradley Suff	III
c 1520 (a)	B Lee, Chesham Bois, Bucks	II	1587	E Greneville, ins Wotton Underwood, Bucks	I
c 1520	Anon, Cranbrook, Kent	I	1590	M Tuke, Tilty, Essex	III
c 1520 (b)	T Cowell, ins South fleet, Kent	IV	1590	W Butler, Coates by Stow, Lincs	—
c 1530 (a)	J Skevington, ins, Horn sey, Middx	I	1596	J Tedcastell, Barking Essex	III

(a) Chrysom

(b) In shroud

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	II	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	II
17TH CENTURY					
1606 (a)	A Constant, St Leonard, Deal, Kent	—	1631 (a)	C Dewes ins Lavenham Suff	III
1607	J Bunnister, Netteswell, Essex	II	1632	M Robertes, Abergenny Mon	II
1624	R Martin, Long Melford, Suff	VII	1638 (b)	A Tyrell ins Stow market Suff	I
PECULIAR BRASSES					
1500	R Foxwist, Llanbelig, Carnarvon Effigy in bed	I	1642	A Wharton Wooburn, Bucks A child reclining on an altar tomb	V
c 1580	Anon, Leigh, Kent Shrouded figure in a tomb, with female effigy summoned by an Archangel	I	1694	D Williams, Pimpene, Dorset A lady rising from a skeleton reclining on a mattress	I
c 1580	Anon, Heston, Middx A lady in childbed c.	I			
1587	S Lamburde, Halling, Kent Effigy in bed, with children standing, and infants in cradle	I	1615	R Morris, St John, Margate A ship in full sail	X
BRASSES WITHOUT HUMAN FIGURES					
SACRED SUBJECTS					
CROSSES					
NOTE —All crosses are floriated unless otherwise stated					
c 1320	Anon, Clunnon, Oxon (With head of priest)	I	1516	T Burgoyne, ins Sutton, Beds	I
c 1380	Anon, Grunthorpe, Lincs	I	c 1520(c)	T Bwllayen, ins Penshurst, Kent	I
1400(c)	T Chichele, ins Higham Ferrers cf. III	II	1527(c)	Sir W Constable, of Cairthorpe, ins Locality unknown (2 armed crosses)	—
1400 (d)	J Mulsho, Newton in the Willows, Northants	I			
1414	R Cheryne, ins Cassington, Oxon	I	1581(c)	T Barnes, ins St Andrew, Auckland, Durham	I
1425	M Oliver, Beddington, Surrey	II			
1445	R Tooner, ins Broadwater, Suss	II			
For crosses with effigies, see lists of costume					

(a) Chrysom

(b) In shroud

(c) Plain cross.

(d) St Faith in head of cross

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc.	H	Date.	Name, Description Place and Emblems etc.	H
CHALICES					
1460	P Johnson, ins Bishop Burton, Yorks	I	1519	T Elys, ins Shorne, Kent	III
1466	W Langton, ins St Michael, Spurriergate, York	I	1519	R Sevyr, ins Salthouse, Norf	—
1499	J Smyth, ins St Giles, Norwich	III	c 1520	W Wettstow, ins Little Walsingham, Norf In hands issuing from clouds	—
1502	R Grene, ins Hedenham, Norf	I	1523	T Kyng, ins Rendham, Suff	I
1508	J Ieelde, ins Belaugh, Norf	II	c 1525	G Cunynggram, ins At tlebridge, Norf	I
1508	J Robertson, ins Guest wick, Norf	II	1531	W Richers, ins Baw burgh, Norf In hands issuing from clouds	III
1515	R Wodehouse, ins Hol well, Beds With two wild men	I			
<i>For effigies with chalices see Ecclesiastical and Academical Costume</i>					
THE HOLY TRINITY					
1462	Sir S Meyerell, ins Lideswell, Derb f.	I	c 1543	M Fox, ins Chacombe, Northants	I
c 1499	R Ardern, ins Leigh, Surr	III			
<i>See also entries marked "e" in lists of costume</i>					
THE ADORATION OF THE SHEPHERDS					
c 1500	Anon, Coblham, Surr	I			
ST CHRISTOPHER					
1498	W Complyn, ins Week, Hants III	I			
<i>See also entries marked "1" in lists of costume</i>					
FIGURE OF DEATH					
1481	J Rudyng, Biggleswade, Beds	II			
<i>See also entries marked "o" in lists of costume</i>					

Symbols

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H
EVANGELISTIC SYMBOLS					
c 1470	Anon Beeston Regis, Norf	II	nd	Anon All Saints North St York	III
<i>See also entries marked "f" in lists of costume</i>					
c 1430	W Beauchamp Check endon, Oxon A soul borne by angels	II	1496	A Muston Saltwood Kent An angel holding a heart	III
SECULAR SUBJECTS					
SHIELDS OF ARMS					
c 1370	W Tonge, ins All Hallows, Barking, London	X	1604	S Parker, ins St Nicholas, Ipswich	—
1399	J de Cobham, of Devonshire, ins Locality unknown	—	1610	Sir A Sprakeling, St Laurence, Thetford	IV
1411	G Felbrygg, ins Felbrigg, Norf	II	1610	C Webbes, ins Tunstall, Kent	V
c 1450	T Prude, ins St Alphege, Canterbury	II	1613	H Mildmay, ins Danbury, Essex	—
1471	H Bourghner, ins Westminster Abbey	XII.	1613	W Sydnor, ins Blundeston, Suff	—
1556	W Harris ins Westminster, Essex With mantling	—	1615	A Sprakeling, ins St Laurence, Thetford	V
1558	M Sydney, ins Penshurst, Kent	V	1632	R Burgh, ins Stow, Lincs	—
1568	Anon, ins St Mary's Hall, Coventry	—	1634	E Hales, ins Faversham, Kent	—
1583	G Rawe, ins St Clement, Sandwich, Kent	II	1634	R Cholmley, ins Crowhurst, Surr	—
1584	I Jones, ins Taplow, Bucks	VIII	1642	C Cheseldyn, ins Braunston, Rutland	—
1587	M Culpeper, ins Frenze, Norf	X	1642	H Dethick, ins Weybridge, Surr	—
1597	T Gilbert, ins St Peter, Sandwich, Kent	—	1644	Sir R de Grey, ins Merton, Norf	VII
1599	W Poorthe, ins Hadleigh, Suff	VII	1650	Sir C Gwydy, ins Debenham, Suff	—
			1661	H Ferne, ins Westminster Abbey	XIV

Secular Subjects

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	H
1668	W Pierson, ins Bessingby, Yorks	—	n d	N Chowne, ins Locality unknown	—
1681	E Freshwater, ins Hever bridge, Essex	—	c 1450	Anon, Gt Missenden, Bucks Crest and mantling	—
1707	S Cook, ins Goring, Suss	—	c 1540	— Berney Reedham, Norf Helmet	—
1710	H Birttelot, ins Stopham, Suss	XII			
HANDS AND HEARTS					
1446	J Merstun, ins Lillingstone Lovell, Bucks	I	c 1620	J Throkmorton, ins Souldern, Oxon	Appx
1462	D Willys, ins Loddon, Norf	I	n d	Anon Locality unknown	—
HEARTS					
1433	T Smyth, ins St John, Margate	II	c 1480	W Stapilton, ins Helhoughton, Norf	—
c 1450	2 Rokewood, ins Kirby Bedon, Norf	I			
GLOVES					
c 1440	P Denot, ins Fletching, Suss	II			
TUDOR ROSE					
1412	J Killyngworth, ins Ashridge House From Fdlesborough Ch, Bucks	Appx			
SHIP IN FULL SAIL.					
1615	R Morris, St John, Margate III	X			

APPENDIX

LIST OF CONTINENTAL BRASSES, AND INCISED SLABS

CONTENTS

	Page
MILITARY COSTUME	76
CIVIL COSTUME —	
Male	77
Female	79
ECCLESIASTICAL COSTUME —	
Effigies in Chasuble	80
Effigy in Cope	80
Miscellaneous	80
MONASTIC COSTUME	81
ACADEMICAL COSTUME	81
SHROUDS	81
BRASSES WITHOUT HUMAN FIGURES —	
Sacred Subjects	81
Secular Subjects	82
PALIMPSESTS -	83

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

In Continental brasses greater prominence is given to what, in British brasses, would be described as secondary features—representations of scriptural events, figures of saints and angels, shields, etc—which in many cases altogether overshadow the other effigies. The latter part of the scheme of abbreviations, used in describing the British brasses, has therefore been modified, as follows —

- B = Brass
 - IS = Incised slab.
 - a. = Dresses worn over armour
 - b. = Escutcheons
 - c = The Holy Trinity
 - d. = The Crucifixion.
 - e. = The Resurrection
 - f. = The Blessed Virgin and Child
 - g. = The Evangelistic Symbols
 - h. = Angels
-

LIST OF CONTINENTAL BRASSES AND INCISED SLABS

For List of Abbreviations, see p 75

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc
MILITARY COSTUME			
13TH CENTURY			
c 1210	Alars de Cimri, Molhain, Belgium b IS	c 1290	Sir Burchard de Charpignie, ins Hotel de Cluny Paris b
1262	George de Niverlee ca ins Niverlee, Belgium a. b IS	c 1295	From Paphos Cyprus IS
1269	Sir Eustace, called "li franshoms de Hollehuile, ca ins St Peter, Hognoul, Belgium b. IS	1296	Sir Rene de Maleve ca Museum Brussels a b From Villers la Ville Abbey, Belgium IS
1271	Sir R de Rikle, ca ins St Trond Abbey, Belgium a b. IS	n d	Sir Nenkin de Gothem, ca ins St Denys, Gothem, Belgium IS
1273(a)	Gerard de Villers, ca ins Villers le Temple, Belgium a IS		Antoine de Bolzee ins Museum, Liege a. From St Nicolas, Glain, Belgium IS
14TH CENTURY			
1307	Arnold Nenkin de Gothem, ca ins St Denys, Gothem, Belgium IS	c 1340	Sir W de Chasteler, w ca St Sulpice, Moulbaix, Belgium a IS
1312	Sir Lambert, Lord of Abee, w ca ins Abee, Belgium a. IS	1354	Sir Giles de Hamale, ca ins St Stephen, 'S Heeren Filderer, Belgium a. IS
1318	Sir Raus (Erasmus) de Greis, ca ins Villers la Ville Abbev, Belgium a. b. IS	1358	Gerard Print, w ca ins St Denys, Gothem, Belgium IS
c 1322	Daniel de Horpale, w ins Horpmael, Belgium a IS	c 1385	Sir Henry de Guydigove, ca ins St Quentin, Guygoven, Belgium IS
1325	W Wenemaer, wid Hospice of St Laurence, Ghent b. B	n d	Sir John Dore, of Sumaing, ca ins Rhines Castle, Belgium a. IS
1332	John and Gerard de Heere, ca ins Museum, Brussels b. From Heere, Belgium B		
15TH CENTURY			
1404	Sir Everard de Rayves ca ins Belgium (locality unknown) a. IS	1428	Goswin, son of Goswin, Lord of Genoels Elderen, w ca ins St Martin, Genoels Elderen Belgium IS

(a) Habit of the Order of Knights Templars

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems, etc	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems, etc.
1441	Gisbert de Heers, ca ins Berlingen, Belgium b IS	1481	John I Duke of Cleves, w ca St Mary, Cleves B
1452	Martin de Visch, ins Bruges Cathedral a. g. B	NOTE—For description of panels round the tomb see Secular Subjects p 87	
1462	Eustrice de Beyne, w ca ins St Foilan, Liège B		

16TH CENTURY

1504	Lodewijc Cortewille, w ins Museum of Geology, Jermyn St b. h. From Watoo, Belgium B	1521(a)	John II Duke of Cleves, w ca ins St Mary, Cleves f. St John Ev., St Elizabeth of Hungary B
1518	Jehan de Likerke, w Bruges Cathedral h. B	1550	Louis de Leefdael, w ins St Margaret, Thielen Belgium B

CIVIL COSTUME

MALE.

14TH CENTURY

1324	Eustace d Oassen, ca ins Aye, Belgium IS	1388	Uladislaus, Duke of Poland, ca ins St Benignus, Dijon IS
1378	John van Hazebrouck, ca ins. Ypres IS		

15TH CENTURY

1440(b)	Simon de Thiennes, ca ins Museum, Douai a. From the Church of the Templars, Douai IS	1460	Kateline D Aut, w ins St Jacques, Bruges. h. B
1450	Anon, wid ins Museum, Douai f. IS	1461	Henrick van Eluserick, w ins Locality unknown d. St Anthony, St Catherine B
c 1450	Peter Lsscheric, w ins Notre Dame, Termonde f. St Peter, St Margaret B	1483	John Roos, w ch ins Museum, Ypres f. IS
1453	Jean de Dours, w ch ins St Brice, Iournai c. St John Bapt, St Catherine B	1487	Arnoldus de Meroide, ins Aix la Chapelle Cathedral f. h. B
1453	John Mouen, w ch ins Onghena Collection, Ghent f. St John Ev., St John Bapt B	1499	Gilles de Hertoghe, w ins St Nicolas, Dixmude e. (?) St Ægidius B

(a) Our Lady of Pity

(b) Habit of the Order of St John of Jerusalem

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems, etc.	Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems etc
16TH CENTURY			
1519	Augustine Ghislin, w ch ins St Nicolas, Dismude d. St Augustine, St Margaret B	1567	Vincent Golle, w ins Locality unknown IS
1521	Tydeman Berck, w ins Lubeck Cathedral h. B	1575	Ghysellbrecht van Hoorenbeke, w ins Notre Dame, Ter monde d. B
1526	Bernadin de Curia, or van Hove, ins Bruges Cathedral b B	1577	Francisco de Lapuebla, w ch ins St Jacques Bruges g. h. B
1529	Michael Beverlant, w ins Lisse weghe, Belgium IS	1579	John Localin, w ins St Jacques, Tournai d. St John Ev, St Barbara B
1539(a)	W vanden Kerchove, w ins Notre Dame, Nieuport, Bel gium B	n d (b)	Anon, ca ins Antoing, Bel gium IS
1557	Anon, w ch ins St Martin, Courtrai d. B	n d	Anon, Bruges Cathedral Lower portions of three effigies, with panels of figures B
1560	Bartholomew Penneman, w ch Notre Dame, Termonde f. St Bartholomew, St Bridget of Sweden B		
17TH CENTURY.			
1615(c)	Pierre de Valenci, St Jacques, Bruges B		
MODERN BRASS			
1870	Baron Peter Joseph de Caters, w ins St George, Antwerp f. St Peter, St Joseph, St Anthony of Padua, St Joan of Valois		
A CHILD			
1622	Heinrich, Duke of Saxe-Julieh, ins Freiberg Cathedral h. B. (Process print)		

(a) Inscription in ornamental border

(b) A youth

(c) Palimpsest

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc
CIVIL COSTUME			
FEMALE.			
<i>See Note at the head of British Female Costume, p 35</i>			
14TH CENTURY.			
1312	Sir Lambert, Lord of Abec, M	1349	Christina de Riet, ca ins
c 1322	D de Horpale, M		Drumme, Belgium IS
c 1340	Sir W de Chasteler, M	1358	G Print, M
15TH CENTURY			
1410	Griet van Ruwescuere, ca ins	1460(a)	Kateline D'Aut C
	Béguinage, Bruges B	1461	H van Eluserick C
1428	C Genoels Elderen, M	1462	E de Beyne, M
c 1450	P Esscheric, C	1481	John I, M
1453	J de Dours, C	1483	J Roos C
1453	J Mouen, C	1499	G de Hertoghe, C.
16TH CENTURY			
1504	L Cortewille, M	1550	L de Leefdael, M
1518	J de Likerke, M	1557	Anon (Courtrai), C
1519	A Ghislain, C	1516	B Penneman, C
1521	John II, M	1567	V Golle C
1521	I Berck, C	1575	G van Hoorenbeke C
1524	Florentine vander Vichete, ins	1577	F de Lapuebla, C
	St Ltienne, Vichte Belgium	1579	J Localin C
	g h B	c 1585	Marie and Jeanne de Lunoy,
1529	M Beverlant, C		ins St Jacques, Tournai
1539	W vanden Kerchove, C		d f St John Bapt B
WIDOWS.			
1352	Margriete Wenemmer, Hospice of	1459	Katherine Thomars, ca ins
	St Laurence, Ghent B		Béguinage, Louvain IS
1452	Anon (Douai), C		
BRIDAL COSTUME			
1460	Kateline D'Aut, C		

(a) Bridal costume

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc
ECCLESIASTICAL COSTUME			
EFFIGIES IN CHASUBLE			
1292	Edmund von Werth, ca ins Ch of the Order of Teutonic Knights, Oude Biesen, Bel gium IS	1545	Jern vanden Couteren, ca cha ins Melsele Belgium g B (Canopy IS)
1394	N (1394) and J (1402) Dukien, ca ins St Mary Magdalene Tournai IS	1570	F Q cha Museum Douai B
1483 (a)	Adam Hertzogenrade, ca ins SS Nicolas and Medard, Brauweilers, Germany g B (Inscription IS)	1593	Judochus Lambrecht Hospice of St Joos, Bruges g B
1531	Johannes de Fonte cha Hospital of St Jaen, Damme, Belgium B	1607(a)	Leonard Betten ins Onghena Collection, Ghent B
		n d	Joachim Moenius, cha ins Bel gium (locality unknown) IS
		n d (b)	Anon, ins Locality unknown IS
		n d (c)	Anon, cha ins Ghent B
MODERN BRASS			
1858	John Francis van Steenkiste, ca cha ins Belgium (locality unknown)		
EFFIGY IN COFF			
1456(b)	John Avantage kng ins Amiens Cathedral f St John Ev B		
MISCELLANEOUS			
CASSOCK AND SURPLICE			
1463	Vincent Breion ca ins St Omer f. St Denys (in chasuble) IS	1560	B Penneman, Notre Dame, Ter monde B
1557	Adrian van Pollinchove, kng ins St Basil, Bruges d. B		
c 1360*	Anon, British Museum Head of a prelate in mitre Abraham, St Peter, St Paul, St John F From an unknown locality	n d	Anon, ins Effigy in alb, amice and maniple, with an outer vestment

(a) Abbot.

(b) Bishop

(c) Palimpsest on inscription to L van Haute 1590

Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems etc	Date	Name, Description Place and Emblems, etc.
------	---	------	---

MONASTIC COSTUME

ADDRESS

n d (a) Anon, kng ins St Gertrude,
Nivelles, Belgium f. h. B

ACADEMICAL COSTUME

1483(b) Jacob Schelewaerts, ins Bruges
Cathedral B

1554

Herman Blanfort, chr ins St
Colomba, Cologne f. B

1508 Henry de Berchem, cha ins St
Peter, Cologne f. St John
Ev B

n d

Sibert van Byswick, ins Xanten
g B

SHROUDS, ETC

1439 Joris de Munter, w ins Bruges
Cathedral g. h B

1547

Nicolas de Brun, ins British
Museum d St John Ev,
St John Bapt A nude corpse
reclining on a pallet From
Jeumont, France B

1546 Peter Claessoen Palinck, w ins
Alkmaar, Holland b. h. B

1557(cd) Anon, St Pierre, Nieucapelle,
Belgium IS

n d (c) J de Landas, ins Locality
unknown IS

BRASSES WITHOUT HUMAN FIGURES.

SACRED SUBJECTS

1448 H van Tongheren, ins St
Dymphna, Gheel, Belgium
f. St Catherine, St Dym
phna IS

1469

Jean Claeys, ins. Notre Dame,
Nieuport, Belgium Angel in
alb amice and stole, bearing
a shield g. B

1457 W de Wavre, ins St John,
Liege Lamb and cross in
cusped medallion IS

n d

Anon, chr ins Locality un
known g. Angel, in cusped
trefoil, bearing shields B

1466 Anon, Notre Dame, Nieuport,
Belgium Angel bearing a
shield B

(a) Guardian angel protecting her from a dragon
(c) ChrYSOMs

(b) Seated instructing a class of students
(d) Figure of Death stabbing the child.

Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc	Date	Name Description Place and Emblems etc
SECULAR SUBJECTS			
SHIELDS OF ARMS			
1481	John I, Duke of Cleves, St Mary Cleves 16 panels each with escutcheon helmet, mantling and crest, and an inscription as follows — (1) Marck (2) Die Greyf van Stampus (3) Die Greyf van Gev (4) Flanderem (5) Celler (6) Buyrgondien	1481—cont	(7) Die hetzvel van Cleve (8) Behem (9) Htoch van Brabant (10) Die Gref van Flanderem (11) Htoch van Brabant (12) Brie (13) Lincckryck (14) Die Hutoch van den Berge (15) Burgondien (16) Cleve Marck B
INSCRIPTIONS			
1036	Dedication of Church Rixingen, Belgium IS	c 1530	Jan de Verssemman and others Hospice St Jean, Bruges
1365	St Maria im Capitol Cologne IS		Figures of Moses, King David and Job in border B
1423	Record of foundations by Sir G de Launoy, Notre Dame, Hal, Belgium B	1537	Pierre Meulenbeke, Hospice St Jean, Bruges B
1424	Record of foundation of Church, St Pierre Nieucapelle, Bel gium IS	1540	Catherine de Ioe, St Maria im Capitol Cologne B
1430	Record of gifts to Church, St Sauveur, Jollain Merlin, Bel gium B	1546	Hôtel de Ville Louvain B
1448	Record of foundations by Provost of Nivelles and G d Escornaux, Notre Dame, Hal, Belgium B	1559	W de la Bamfoelde, St Blaise, Crombeke, Belgium IS
1467	St Mary's Hospital Ypres B	1563	Charles, Conte de Lalaing, Museum, Douai B
1480	Adolphus Stakelhusen, St Peter, Cologne B	1575	Record of foundations by J Vernimmen, Notre Dame, Termonde B
1506	Jean Jungehe, St Maria im Capitol, Cologne B	1590	Laurens van Haute, Ghent B
1506	Thomas de Oren, St Peter, Cologne B	1659	Herdt van Lathem Port de la Hal, Museum, Brussels B
		n d	Bruges In private possession B
		n d	"Salve Regina Broderschaff, St Martin, Cologne B
ORNAMENT			
1317	Burchard de Serken (1317) and John de Mul (1350), ins Lubeck Cathedral Part of canopy B (Photograph)	n d	Bostoen van Assenede ins Bel gium (locality unknown) Part of border B

PALIMPSESTS

(See *Haines, Vol I, p 45*)

FRAGMENTS OF FOREIGN BRASSES WITH BRITISH BRASSES ON REVERSE

Rubbing of side with original design	Rubbing of reverse side with new design
The Resurrection, parts of canopy and inscription	Sir A Fitzherbert, Norbury 1538
The Resurrection	M Bulstrode, Hedgerley 1540
Part of effigy of an abbot	Anon Upminster c 1540
Parts of canopy, figures of saints, ornament, etc	R Holingworth, Stondon Massey 1573
Head and shoulders of a man in armour	R Geyrvys, Constantine 1574
Head and shoulders of a lady, part of canopy, figures of saints, etc	Ins to D Frankyshe, Harrow 1574
Part of marginal inscription, costume, etc	J Browne, Halesworth, 1580
Part of inscription in ornamental border	Ins to D Flutt, St John, Margate 1582
Part of inscription in ornamental border	Ins to M Dove, St Giles, Camberwell 1585
Head and shoulders of a civilian, ornament, etc	Ins to R Tailors, Hadleigh 1599

INDEX OF PLACES

Ref —52 1632 = page 52 date 1632

- Abbenhall 32 1609
 Abbots Langley 32 1607
 Abce 6 1312
 Abergavenny 52 1632 63 1631
 Abngdon 17 1417
 Acle 26 1533 33 1627
 Acton 1 1302 1 1529 30 1589 c 1590 53
 1435
 Acton Burnell 2 1382
 Adderbury 6 c 1460 43 1508
 Adderley 55 c 1390
 Addngton (Kent) 2 1378 3 1409 4 c 1415
 5 c 1445 6 1470
 Addington (Surr) 12 1540 27 1544
 Addngton Great See Great Addngton
 Aix la Chapelle Cathedral 77 1487
 Albury (Herts) 29 1588
 Aldborough (Norf) 5 1443 20 c 1480 40
 1485
 Aldborough (Yorks) 1 c 1360
 Aldbury (Herts) 12 1546 34 1478
 Aldeburgh (Suff) 31 1601 32 1606 1612 33
 1635 48 c 1570
 Alden am 25 c 1540(2) 46 c 1535 c 1538
 68 1547
 Aldngton 7 c 1475
 Aldwncle 19 1463
 Alkmaar 81 1546
 Allerton Mauleverer 2 1400
 Allngton East See East Allngton
 Althorne 23 1508
 Althorp 55 c 130
 Amberley 4 144
 Amersham 17 1430 18 1439 25 151
 Amens Cathedral 80 1456
 Amphill 11 1532 18 1450
 Ampton 20 c 1480
 Amwell Great See Great Amwell
 Angmering 50 1518
 Antngha 13 1562
 Antong 78 nd
 Antony East See East Antony
 Antwerp St George 8 1870
 Appleton 69 1518
 Ardeley 58 1515
 Ardngly 9 1510 27 c 1500 52 1633 55
 1634
 Arkesden 5 c 1440
 Arretton 5 c 1430
 Arundel 6 1465 37 1430 56 c 1450 1455
 57 1474 59 1382 61 1419
 Ash next Sandwch 15 1602 25 1525 34
 1642 39 c 1460 53 c 1440
 Ashbourne 1 1538
 Ashbury 60 1448
 Ashby Puerorum 13 c 1560
 Ashby St Ledgers 9 1505 17 1416
 Ashen 5 c 1450
 Ashford 36 1375
 Ashover 9 1507 58 c 1510
 Ashridge House 56 1395 73 141
 Ashton 29 c 1580
 Aspenden 2 1500
 Aspley Gu se 8 c 1490
 Assington 9 c 1500
 Aston Rowant 18 1441
 Attlebridge 71 c 1515
 Auckland 70 1581
 Audley 2 1385
 Aughton 7 c 1470
 Aveley 2 1370
 Axbridge 21 1493
 Aye 77 1324
 Aylesford 4 1426
 Aylsham 21 c 1490 61 c 1490 68 1507
 69 1499
 Bickwell 34 1638
 Baconsthorpe 47 1561
 Baddow Great See Great Baddow
 Baginton 3 1407
 Baldock 17 c 1420 18 c 1440 36 c 1410
 Baldwin Brightwell 67 1439
 Balsham 7 c 1475 59 1401 60 1462
 Bampton 5 1633
 Bapchld 45 1529
 Barford Great See Great Barford
 Barford-St Martin 49 1584
 Barkling (Essex) 21 1493 30 1596 65 c 1480
 Barkway 28 1561
 Barnham Broom 19 1467
 Barnham 65 1499
 Barnham Norwood 10 1516
 Barnwell 32 1610
 Barrow 13 1570
 Barrowby 20 c 1480 43 1508
 Barsham 4 c 1415
 Barton (Cambs) 31 c 1600
 Barton in the Clay 55 c 1370
 Barton on Humber 18 1433
 Barton Segrave 52 1616

Places.

Brasingstoke 32, 1606, 35, c 1620
 Brattle 4, 1421, 5, 1435, 56, c 1430, 63, 1415
 Bawburgh 22, 1500, 68, 1505, 1660, 71, 1531
 Brayford 12, c 1550, 15, c 1630
 Breumaris 26, c 1530
 Beckenham 47, 1563
 Beckington 8, 1485
 Beddington 5, 1437, 10, 1500, 17, c 1430,
 18, 1432, 37, 1414, 42, 1507, 70, 1425
 Bedford, St Mary 33, 1417
 " St Paul 14, 1573
 Beechamwell-St Mary 55, c 1385
 Beeston Regis 26, 1527, 72, c 1470
 Belbough 7, 1471, 71, 1508
 Benhall 15, 1611, 31, 1598
 Berden 32, 1607
 Bergholt, East See East Bergholt
 Berkeley 25, 1506
 Berkhamstead, Great See Great Berkham-
 stead
 Berlingen 77, 1441
 Bessingby 73, 1668
 Betchworth 59, 1533
 Bathersden 19, 1459, 30, 1591
 Biddenden 13, 1596, 25, c 1520; 28, 1575, 32,
 1609, 33, 1628, 34, 1641
 Biddenham 21, c 1490, 52, 1639
 Bigby 44, c 1520
 Biggleswade 71, 1481
 Bildeston 50, 1599
 Billinghurst 21, 1489
 Burchington 18, 1449, 19, 1459, 44, 1518, 45,
 1528, 46, 1533, 58, 1523
 Burling 25, 1522
 Bisham 24, 1517
 Bishop Burton 28, 1579, 44, 1521, 71, 1460
 Bishops Cleeve 30, 1514
 Blakesley 4, 1416
 Bledlow 58, 1525
 Bletchingley 27, 1541, 39, c 1470, 58, c 1510
 Blewbury 10, c 1515, 1523, 12, 1049, 57, 1456
 Blithing 3, 1401, 16, c 1360, 19, 1454, 39,
 1458, 40, 1485, 43, 1512, 54, 1479
 Blore 21, 1498
 Blundeston 72, 1613
 Blunham 23, 1506
 Bobbing 4, 1420, c 1420, 41, 1496
 Bocking 4, 1420, 32, 1612
 Bodiam 1, c 1360, 68, 1513
 Bockham, Great See Great Bockham
 Borden 10, c 1400, 62, c 1510
 Boreham 48, 1571
 Boston 14, 1315, 59, c 1400
 Botolph Claydon 59, 1404, 60, c 1440
 Boughton under Bleen 14, 1587, 23, 1508, 30,
 1511
 Boughton Malherbe 11, 1529, 22, 1409
 Bowers Gifford 1, 1348
 " 18115

Boxley 14, 1576, 65, 1451
 Brabourne 5, 1434, 11, 1524, 38, 1450, 45,
 1528
 Bradley, Little See Little Bradley
 Braiseworth 13, 1569
 Bramley 26, 1529, 42, 1504
 Brampton 11, 1535, 33, 1622, 67, 1468
 Brampton Abbots 42, 1506
 Brampton Ash 4, c 1420
 Brandesburton 55, 1364
 Braunston 30, 1590, 72, 1642
 Braunwellers, St Nicholas & Medard 50, 1453
 Braxted, Little See Little Braxted
 Bray 2, 1378, 21, c 1490, 31, c 1600, 67,
 1475
 Bredfield 32, 1611
 Bredgar 65, 1518
 Bredford 60, 1477
 Brent Pelham 52, 1627
 Brightlingsea 21, 1496, 25, 1521, 26, 1577, 2,
 28, 1578, 42, 1505, 43, 1514
 Brightwilton 24, 1517
 Brightwell 23, 1504, 58, 1507
 Brington, Great See Great Brington
 Briskley 58, 1531
 Bristol, St John 20, 1478
 " St Peter 57, 1461
 " St Mary Redcliffe 7, 1475, 20, c 1480,
 67, 1431
 " Temple Church 16, 1366, 60, c 1160
 " Trinity Almshouse Chapel 17, 1411,
 36, c 1411
 Britwell Prior 27, 1549
 Britwell Salome 57, 1492
 Broadwater 60, 1432, 70, 1415
 Bromham 5, 1435
 Bromley (Kent) 31, 1600
 Bromley, Great See Great Bromley
 Broughton (Lincs) 2, c 1370
 Broughton (Oxon) 37, 1414
 Broxbourne 7, 1473, 11, 1531, 57, 1413, 6, c
 1520
 Bruges, Bugginge 79, 1410
 " Cathedral 77, 1422, 1518, 78, 1526, nd
 81, 1419, 1413
 " Hospice St John 82, c 1530, c 1537
 " Hospice St John 80, 1593
 " St Basil 60, 1557
 " St Jacques 77, 1460, 79, 1577, 1615,
 82, nd
 Bruisyard 51, 1611
 Brundish 13, 1559, c 1560, 28, 1571, 55, c
 1560
 Brussels, Museum 76, c 1215, 1332, 2,
 1659
 Buckland 21, 1499, 38, 1451, 60, 1478
 Bургate 3, 1409
 Burgh St. Margaret 63, 1608

Places

Burgh-Wallis 13 1554²
 Burnham (Bucks) 29, 1581
 Burnham Thorp 4, 1420
 Burnham-Westgate 42 1503
 Burnton (Soss) 11, c 1525 47, 1558
 Burton Coggles 15 1620, 63, c 1590
 Burwell 62 1542
 Bury St Edmunds, St Mary 20, c 1480, 62, 1514
 Buslingthorpe 1, c 1310
 Buxted 56, 1408
 Byfleet 61, c 1480
 Caddington 23, 1505 24 1518
 Calbourne 2, c 1380
 Camberwell See London
 Cambridge, Christ's Coll 10, c 1520, 66, c 1540
 " King's Coll 62 1528, 1558 65, 1496 1507
 " Queen's Coll 30 1591 60 c 1480
 " St John's Coll 64, 1414
 " St Mary the Less 65, c 1500
 " Trinity Hall 61, c 1517, 66, c 1530, 1598
 Camper Ash 58 1504
 Campton 21, 1489
 Canons-Ashby 29 1584
 Canterbury, St Alphege 66, 1523, 72, c 1450
 " St George 60, 1434
 " St Margaret 19, 1470
 " St Martin 14 1591, 29, 1587
 " St Mary Magdalen 21, 1492
 " St Mary, Northgate 27, c 1540
 " St Paul 26, 1531
 Capel le Ferne 26, 1526
 Cardington 12, c 1540, 15 1638
 Carlisle Cathedral 57, 1476
 Carlton 20, c 1480
 Carshilton 45 1524
 Casington 70, 1414, 68, 1590
 Cassiobury Park 26, c 1530
 Casterton, Little See Little Casterton
 Castle Ashby 59 1401
 Castle Donington 6, 1458
 Chacombe 71, c 1543
 Chalfont St Giles 13 1558, 1570, 27, c 1540, 43 c 1510, 57, c 1470
 Chalfont St Peter 5, c 1416
 Challock 23 1508
 Charlton on Otmoor 60 1475
 Chart, Great See Great Chart
 Chartam 1, c 1506, 45, 1530; 59, 1416, 60, 1454, 62, 1508
 Charwelton 12, 1541
 Cherm 16, c 1370, 2, 1542
 Chearsley 19, 1462
 Checkendon 17, 1404, 72 c 1430

Cheddar 5, 1442², 53, c 1460
 Chedzoy 8, c 1490
 Chelsea See London
 Chelsfield 40, c 1480 43 1510 56, 1420, 59, n.d.
 Chenies 7, 1484, 45, 1524 54 1510 1511
 Cheriton 49 1592 57 1502 65 1474
 Chesham Bois 12 1552, 69 c 1520
 Cheshunt 43, c 1510, 51 1609
 Chesterfield 11, 1529
 Chesterford, Great See Great Chesterford
 " Little See Little Chesterford
 Chesterton 32 1612
 Chevening 30, 1596
 Chicheley 13 1558 69 c 1560
 Chichester Cathedral 30 1592
 Chigwell 61, 1631
 Childrey 5 1444 10 1514 68 1507
 Childwall 11 1524
 Chinnor 2, c 1385, 1385², 1392, 17, c 1410, 24 1514 36 c 1390, c 1410 55 1388, 64, 1361 70 c 1320
 Chipping Campden 17, 1401, 18, 1450
 Chipping Norton 18, 1451, 20, 1484, 42, 1507, 45, 1530
 Chipping-Warden 29, 1584, 57, 1468
 Chirshall 2, c 1370, 20, c 1420
 Churchill 14, 1572
 Church Oakley 20, 1487
 Cirencester 5, 1438, 6, 1462; 16, c 1400, 18, 1440², 1442, 19, c 1470, 20, c 1480; 21, 1497, 22, c 1500, 33, 1626, 57, 1478
 Clapham (Sus) 11, 1526, 12, 1550, 14, 1592
 Clavering 30 1591, 1593
 Claydon, Middle See Middle Claydon
 Clavton 58 1533
 Cleves, St Mary 77, 1481, 1521
 Cley next the Sea 18, c 1450, 19, c 1460, 66, c 1520, 68, 1512
 Clifton (Beds) 11, 1528
 Clifton (Notts) 7, 1478, 8, 1491, 14 1587
 Clifton Campville 35 c 1360
 Clifton Revues 4, 1428, 68, c 1500
 Clippesby 14, 1594, 22 1503
 Clothall 48, 1572, 56, 1404, 58, 1519, 61, 1541, 63, 1602
 Coates, Great See Great Coates
 Coates by Stow 14, 1590; 15, 1602
 Cobham (Kent) 1, 1351, c 1365, 1367; 3 1402, 1405, 1407, 11, 1529, 35, c 1320, 36, 1375, 1380, 1395, 38, 1433, 56, 1447, 59, c 1420, 60, c 1450, 1498, 61, 1418
 Cobham (Surr) 12, c 1350, 54, c 1510, 71, c 1500
 Coggleshill 22, c 1500, 26, 1533; 28, 1580, 11, c 1490
 Cok hester, St James 23, 1569, 49 1584
 " St Peter 28, 1563

Places.

- Calleshull 57, 1500
 Collyweston 43, 1508
 Colong, St Columba 81, 1551
 " St Martin 82 n d
 " St Martin im Capitol 82, 15², 15⁶, 1510
 " St Peter 81, 1508, 82, 1583, 1506
 Cookham 9, 1510, 22, 1503, 28, 1577
 Coyle 3, c 1415, 5, 1435, 10 c 1520, 17, c 1410; 67 1514, 15³
 Corringham 55 c 1340
 Cotterstock 69 1420
 Cottingham 23 1504
 Courton, St Martin 78 1557
 Coventham 3 1415
 Coventry, Holy Trinity 31, 1517
 " St Mary's Hall 72 1568
 " St Michael 15 1531
 Cowfold 22, c 1520, 64 1413
 Cowling 36, 1591 43, 1508
 Cowll 71 c 67, 1494
 Cranbrook 25 c 1520
 Cransley 24, 1515
 Crawley (Sussex) 63 1582
 Crawley (Sussex) 44, c 1520
 Creak North See North Creak
 " South See South Creak
 Cressingham, Great See Great Cressingham.
 Croft 1, c 1510
 Crombecke St Blaise 82 1551
 Cronhill 13 15³, 55 c 1570, 69 1531
 Crosthwaite 11, 1527
 Crowhurst 5 1450 6 1460, 72, 1634
 Crox n 63 1582
 Croydon 13 15², 33 c 1630, 43 1582, 61, 1512
 Cuckfield 14 c 1500 15, 1514
 Cudham 42, 1503
 Curnior 14 c 1500
 Cuxham 23 1502
 Denham 8, 1494, 63, c 1510
 Denton 11, 154, 45, c 1530
 Dereham, East See East Dereham
 Devizes 33 1632
 Dildington 42 1535, 54, 1513
 Digswell 3, 1415, 5, 1442, 21 1435, 21 c 1530, c 1484
 Dipey St Benignus 77 1588
 Dingley 64 1577
 Dinton 4 1424 15 1628
 Ditchingham 21, 1490 23 1503
 Ditton, Long See Long Ditton
 Dixmule, St Nicolas 77 1420 78 1519
 Doldford 3 1414 4 1422
 Dorchester 3, 1412² 21 1513 61 c 1510
 Douai, Museum 77 1440, 145² 80 1570 82 1563
 Dover, St James 63 c 1600
 " St Mary 31 1538
 Downeswell 61, c 1572
 Downe 17, c 1400 17 c 1420 3, 1600
 Drayton Beauchamp 2 13⁴ 1475
 Driffell 5² 1381
 Dry Drayton 11 c 1530
 Dublin, St Patrick's Cathedral 62 15 1511
 Dunmer 29 c 1500
 Dunster 25 c 1500
 Ealing 21 c 1460
 Earls Barton 24 1512
 East Allington 37, 1535
 East Anstwy 37, 14 1
 East Bergholt 31 1532
 East Dereham 4 1420
 East Grinstead 9 1515
 East Hatley 41 c 1500
 East Henford 14 1582
 East Hildon 50 c 1450
 East Horsley 17 c 1470 21 1475 60 1475
 Eastington 41 1558

Places.

- Linton 4, 1425?
 Linwood 17, 1419, 1421.
 Lissewaghe 78, 1529
 Little Bradley 11, c. 1530; 15, 1612, 23, 1508?
 29, 1584, 32, 1605
 Little Braxted 9, 1503
 Littlebury 20, c. 1480, 23, c. 1510, 25, c. 1520,
 48, 1578, 52, 1624; 58, c. 1510
 Little Casterton 3, c. 1410
 Little Chesterford 54, 1462
 Little Easton 7, 1483
 Little Hadham 8, c. 1485
 Little Horkesley 3, 1412, 12, 1549
 Little Marlow 37, 1430
 Little Missenden 32, 1613
 Little Plumstead 13, 1565, 20, c. 1480
 Little Ringstead 57, 1482
 Little Shelford 3, 1405, c. 1405?
 Little Thurlow 10, c. 1510
 Little Waldingfield 23, 1506, 27, 1544, 45, 1526
 Little Walsingham 20, 1485, 23, 1509, 27, c.
 1540; 71, c. 1520
 Little Waltham 5, 1447
 Little Wilbraham 66, 1521
 Little Wittenham 20, 1483, 27, c. 1560, 39,
 1472, 56, 1433
 Llanbelig 70, 1500
 Llandough 37, 1427
 Lockinge, East See East Lockinge
 Ioddon 13, 1561, 33, 1615, 68, 1546, 72, 1462
 London, All Hallows, Barking 12, 1546, 18,
 1437, 21, 1498, 24, 1518, 26, 1535,
 30, 1591, 72, c. 1370
 „ British Museum 9, c. 1500, 80, c. 1360,
 81, 1547
 „ Camberwell, St Giles 11, 1532, 23,
 1507, 28, 1577, 32, 1605
 „ Chelsea, Old Church 15, c. 1630
 „ Fulham, All Saints 68, 1529
 „ Hackney, St John 61, 1524, 63, 1618
 „ Islington, St Mary 12, 1546
 „ Jermyn Street Museum 77, 1504
 „ Lambeth, St Mary 12, 1545, 46, 1535
 „ Putney, St Mary 7, 1478
 „ St Andrew Undershaft 27, 1539, 30,
 1593
 „ St. Bartholomew the Less 18, 1439
 „ St Helen, Bishopsgate 9, 1510, 10,
 1514, 19, c. 1465, 21, 1495, 46, 1535
 „ St. Martin Outwich 65, 1482, c. 1560
 „ St Mary, Old Fish Street 29, 1586
 „ St Olave, Hart Street 29, 1584, 44, c.
 1520
 Westminster Abbey 6, 1457, 7, 1483,
 9, 1505; 53, 1399, 56, 1395, 1397,
 57, 1498, 63, 1561, 72, 1471
 Westminster, St Margaret 31, 1597,
 72, 1661
 Long Ditton 33, 1616
 Longdon 11, 1523
 Long Melford 14, 1577, 17, c. 1420, 33, 1615
 1624, 37, c. 1420, 40, c. 1480 (2)
 Louvain, Bégumage 79, 1459
 „ Hôtel de Ville 82, 1546
 Lowestoft 69, c. 1500
 Lowick 6, 1467
 Lubeck Cathedral 78, 1521, 82, 1317
 Luddesdown 6, c. 1450
 Ludford 13, 1554
 Ludgershall 47, 1565
 Lullingstone 8, 1487, 46, 1533, 47, 1514
 Luton 10, 1513 (2), 17, c. 1425, 25, c. 1526,
 1524, 49, 1593, 54, c. 1490, 62, c. 1510
 Lydd 17, 1479, 1430, 24, c. 1510, 26, c. 1530,
 27, 1537, 28, 1566, 1570?, 30, c. 1590, 34,
 1608, 64, 1420
 Lynn, St Margaret 16, 1349, 1364
 „ West See West Lynn
 Mablethorpe 44, 1522
 Macclesfield 23, 1506
 Maidstone, All Saints 30, 1593, 34, 1640
 Malling, East See East Malling
 „ West See West Malling
 Mapledurham 2, 1395
 March 10, c. 1515
 Margaretting 12, c. 1550
 Margate, St John 5, 1445, 15, c. 1600, 17,
 1431, 18, 1441, 1442, 58, 1515, 69, 1446, 70,
 1615, 73, 1433
 Marholm 11, 1534
 Markham, East See East Markham
 Marlow, Little See Little Marlow
 Marston-Morteyne 6, 1451, 56, 1420
 Marsworth 51, 1606
 Matherne 30, 1590
 Mattishall 24, c. 1510, 27, 1540
 Maulden 14, 1576
 Melbury-Sampford 13, 1562
 Melford, Long See Long Melford
 Melsele 80, 1545
 Melton 17, c. 1430
 Mendham 33, 1634, 51, 1615
 Merevale 3, 1412?
 Mereworth 1, c. 1365, 20, 1479, 27, 1542
 Mersham 8, 1498, 9, 1507, 19, 1464, 34, 1587,
 39, 1473
 Merton 10, 1520?, 13, 1562, 72, 1614
 Messing 45, c. 1530
 Methwold 1, 1367
 Metton 21, 1493
 Micheldean 40, c. 1485
 Mickleham 24, 1513
 Middle Claydon 12, 1542, 44, 1523
 Middleton (Lancs) 10, c. 1515, 11, 1531, 15,
 1630, 58, 1522

Places.

- Oxford, Corpus Christi Coll 60, c. 1530
 " Holywell, St Cross 52, 1625
 " Magdalen Coll 60, 1480, 62, 1515, 63, 1558, 65, 1478 (2), c. 1500, 1501, 60, 1523
 " Merton Coll 55, c. 1310; 60, 1471, 64, 1372², c. 1420, 65 1445, 66, c. 1520
 " New Coll 24, c. 1510, 30, 1392, 56, 1417, 58, 1507, c. 1525, 59, 1403, 1419, 60, 1494, 61, 1521, 64, 1427, 65, 1441, 1447, 1468, 1478, 1479, 1508, 66, 1601, 1619
 " Queens Coll 61, c. 1518
 " St Aldate 66, 1612, 1613
 " St John's Coll 66, 1571, 1577, 1578
 " St Mary Magdalen 66, 1580
 " St Peter-le-Bailey 17, 1419, 34, c. 1640.
 " St Peter in the East 28, 1572, 1574, 31, 1599
 Oxted 35, 1611, 1613, 40, 1480
- Pakefield 37, 1417², 65 1451.
 Paphos (Cyprus) 76, c. 1280
 Paris, Hôtel de Cluny 76, c. 1280
 Paston 30, 1590²
 Peblmarsh 1, c. 1320
 Peckham, West See West Peckham
 Pembury 55, 1607
 Penn 15, 1597, 1638, 1641, 52, 1640, 68, 1540
 Penshurst 24, 1514, 70, c. 1520, 72, 1538
 Perivale 30, c. 1590.
 Pettistree 28, 1580
 Pimperne 53, 1694
 Pinchbeck 50, 1600²
 Pinner 69, 1580
 Playford 2, 1400
 Pluckley 12, c. 1540, c. 1545, 45, 1526
 Plumstead, Little See Little Plumstead.
 Poling 56, c. 1420
 Polstead 21, c. 1490, 56, c. 1440
 Portbury 52, 1621
 Pottersbury 52, 1616
 Presbute 24, 1518
 Preston by Iaversham 5, 1442, 6, 1459, 51, 1612
 Probud 24, 1514
 Pulborough 19, 1452, 20, 1478, 59, 1423
 Putney See London
 Pyrtou 25, 1522
- Quainton 26, 1599, 35, c. 1360, 43, 1509, 49 1593, 60, 1483, 62, 1422
 Quinton 53, c. 1430
 Quy See Stow cum Quy.
- Radwell 20, 1487, 24, 1516, 50, 1602
- Rainham (Lssex) 22, c. 1500
 Rainham (Kent) 10, 1514, 26, 1529
 Raunceby 59, 1536
 Raunds 44, c. 1520
 Ravensingham 40 1483
 Raweth 14, 1576
 Raynham, East See East Raynham
 Reading, St Laurence 17, c. 1415, 27, 1538
 Redburn 13, 1560, 24, 1512
 Redgrave 54, 1609
 Reedham 39 1473, 73 c. 1540
 Reepham 2, 1391
 Rendham 71, 1523
 Rettenden 27, c. 1540 32, 1607
 Rhisnes, Castle 76, n d
 Ringsfield 11, 1524
 Ringstead, Little See Little Ringstead
 Ringwood 59, 1416
 Ringwoud 26, 1530
 Rixingen 82, 1036
 Rochester St Margaret 60, 1465
 Rodmarton 19, 1461
 Romney, New See New Romney
 " Old See Old Romney
 Rotherfield Greys 2, 1387
 Rothwell 24 1514, 30 1591, 59 1361
 Rougham (Norf) 6, c. 1470, 10, c. 1510², 29, 1586, 69 1510
 Rougham (Suff) 3 1405
 Roydon 7 1471, 10, 1521 49, 1589
 Royston 22, c. 1500, 65, 1437
 Runwell 14, 1586
 Rusper 16, c. 1370, 26, 1532
 Ruthin 27, 1560, 29, 1583
 Rye 22, 1607
- Saffron Walden 56, c. 1430
 St Albans Abbey 6, c. 1465 7 1480 17, 1411, 19 c. 1465 1470 24 1519, 55 c. 1560 64, c. 1450 c. 1470 (2) 1521
 " St Michael 2, c. 1380 16, c. 1380, c. 1400
 " St Peter 33 1627
 " St Stephen 7, 1482
 St Columb Major 15, 1602
 St Frond Abbey 76, 1271
 St Ippolyts 20, 1594
 St Laurence, Thanet 5, 1444, 41, c. 1490, 72, 1610, 1615
 St Mary Cray 23, 1508 32, 1604, 34, 1773, 53, 1747
 St Mary in the Marsh 22, 1502, 41, 1499
 St Michael Penkevil 8, 1497, 15, c. 1640, 33, 1619 54, 1622, 63, 1515
 St Nicholas at Wade 28, 1574
 St Omer 80, 1463
 St Peter's in Thanet 20, 1485, 22, 1503
 Salford 23, 1505

Places.

- Stratford St Mary 27, 1558
 Stratton 13, 1561
 Streatham 58, 1513
 Streatley 31, 1600, 1603, 48, 1570
 Strelley 8, 1487
 Strensham 2, c. 1390, 3 1405, 9, 1502, 13, 1562
 Strethall 65 c 1480
 Stretham 54, 1497
 Sudborough 17, 1415
 Sundridge 5 1429, 10 1520², 19, c 1460
 Surlingham 65 1460
 Sutton 70, 1516
 Swaffham 7, c. 1480
 Swaffham Prior 24, 1515 25 1521, 26, c 1530
 Swallowfield 12, 1554
 Swanbourne 33 1626
 Swinsea 9 c 1500
 Swanton Abbot 57, 1477
 Swinbrook 9 1510

 Taddington 22, 1500
 Tanfield, West See West Tanfield
 Tannington 11, 1612
 Tansor 56 1440
 Taplow 12, 1540, 16, c 1350, 19, 1455, 72, 1584
 Tattershall 6, 1455, 54, 1479 1497, 58, 1519, 61 c 1510
 Teddington 21 1506
 Terling 27, 1558, 29 1584
 Termonde, Notre Dame 77, c 1450, 78, 1560 1575, 82 c 1575
 Teynham 5, 1444, 23 1509, 76, 1533, 34 1639
 Thakeham 24 1517, 43 1515
 Thame 4, c 1420, 6, c 1460, 21, 1502, 23 1503 1508
 Thames Ditton 13, 1559, 29 1580, 1582, 1587 c 1587, 30, 1590
 Thannington 7, 1485
 Theddlethorpe All Saints 4 1414
 Themelthorpe 23 1505
 Theydon Garnon 10, c 1520, 60 1458
 Thelton St Margaret 77, 1550
 Thornborough 17, c. 1420
 Thornbury 48, 1571
 Thorncombe 18, 1436
 Thornton 7, 1472 47, 1557
 Thruxton 4, c 1425
 Thurstaston 60, 1425
 Thurlagh 4 c 1420
 Thurlow, Great See Great Thurlow
 Little See Little Thurlow
 Tideswell 20, 1483, 59 1579, 71, 1462
 Tidmarsh 9 c 1500, 41, 1499
 Tilbrook 16, c. 1400.
 Tilmanstone 31, 1598²
 Tilty 10 1520, 13, 1562 49 1590.
 Tintagel 37, c 1430
 Tintinhull 60, 1464
 Tisbury 25, c. 1520, 30, 1590
 Titsey 28 1579
 Tolleshunt Darcy 4 1419, 12, 1510 37 c 1420, 46, 1535 47, 1559
 Tong 6, 1467
 Topcliffe 16, 1391
 Totham, Great See Great Totham
 Tottenham 33 1616, 53 1640
 Totterhoe 35 1611, 58, 1524
 Tournai, St Brice 77, 1453
 " St Jacques 78, 1579, 79 c 1585
 " St Mary Magdalene 80, 1394
 Trottarscliffe 20, 1483
 Trotton 4, 1419, 35, c 1310
 Trowse 49, 1585
 Trumpington 1, 1289
 Truro 33, 1630
 Tuddenham, East See East Tuddenham
 Tunstall 49 c 1590 58, 1525 72 1610
 Turvey 20, c 1480 51, 1606, 63 c 1500
 Turweston 56, c 1450
 Twistard 32, 1610
 Twyford 12 1550
 Tvingham 8, c 1490, 42, 1508
 Tysoe 50, 1598 57, 1465

 Uckfield 32, 1610
 Ufford 21, 1488 69 1598
 Ulcombe 4 1419 6 1470
 Upminster 14 1591 27, c 1540 1545
 Upper Hurdres 64 1405
 Upton 10 1517, 15 1599 67 147-
 Upwell 60, c 1430 1435

 Vichte, St Etienne 79 1524
 Villers-le-Temple 76 1273
 Villers la Ville Abbe 76 c 1295, 1318

 Waddesdon 68 1548
 Waldingfield Little See Little Waldingfield
 Walkern 20, c 1480, 29 1583
 Walsingham, Little See Little Walsingham
 Waltham (Hincs.) 17, 1420
 Waltham, Great See Great Waltham
 " Little See Little Waltham
 " White See White Waltham
 Walthamstow 27, 1543
 Walton (Suff.) 19 1459
 Walton on Thames 29 1587
 Walton on Trent 57, c 1499
 Wanlip 2, 1593
 Wantage 3 1414, 55, c 1320², 65 c 1510
 Wappenham 9 c 1500 (2), 41, 1499, 67, 1481
 Warbleton 60 1436

Places.

Yeovil 25 1519	Yoxford 5, 1428, 32 1613, 52, 1618 (2), 68,
Yelmminster 11, 1531	1485
York All Saints, North Street 34, 1617, 72, n d	Ypres, Hospital of St Mary 82, 1467
Cathedral 30, 1595, 49, 1585, 55 1315	" Museum 77, 1483
" St Martin, Coney Street 32, 1614	" 77, 1378
" St Michael, Spurnergate 71, 1466	

Names

Bardolfe, Sir R 2, 1395.
 Buret, V. 5, 1442
 Barfott, R. 27, 1546
 Barker, M. 50, 1602
 Barley, J 24, 1518, 31, 1601
 Barloe, J 17, c 1420
 Barnardston, J 37, c 1420
 Barne, J 51, 1609
 Barnes F. 70, 1581
 Barr, R de la See Harold, J
 Barratte, J 66, 1524
 Barstaple, I 36, c 1411
 Barstaple, J 17, 1411
 Bartelot, J 21, 1493
 Bartelot, J 6, c 1460, 19, c 1460.
 Bartelot, W 31, 1601
 Bartlett, T 21, 1489
 Barton, E. 54, 1507
 Barton, J, alias Bayle 20, 1487
 Barton, W 17, c 1420, 27, 1538
 Barttelot, H 73, 1710
 Barttelot, R 15, 1614
 Barwick, T 31, 1599
 Basset, W 21, 1498
 Bassett, J 15 1603
 Bate, T. 28, 1570
 Bayle See Barton, J
 Bayly, R 56, 1412
 Baynham, M & A 40, c 1485
 Baxter, R 18, 1432
 Beale, T. 30, 1593
 Beauchamp, T de 3, 1406
 Beauchamp, W 72, c 1430
 Beaulo, I 35, c 1370
 Beaumont, Viscount 9 1507
 Beaumont, Viscountess 46, 1537
 Beaumont, — or Lovenev. — 3, c 1410
 Beauner, R 64, c 1470
 Bedbere, J. 22, c 1500
 Bedell, J 21, 1498
 Bedgbery, J 4, 1424
 Bedingfield, A 69, 1580, 53, 1641
 Beel, M 67, 1477
 Beeston, R 34, 1610.
 Bele, J 24, 1516
 Bell, L 28, 1576
 Bell, R 57, 1496
 Belknap, A. 68, 1550
 Beltoun, R de 55, c 1340
 Dence, A 32, 1612.
 Dence, J 33, 1635
 Dence, W 32, 1606
 Denet, J 21, 1497
 Berchem, H de 81, 1508
 Berck, T. 78, 1521.
 Berdewell, W. 8, c 1490, 9, 1508
 Berecroft, K 42, 1507
 Beriff, J 21, 1496; 25, 1521

Beriff, M 42, 1505, 43, 1514
 Beriff, W 26, 1527, 28, 1578
 Berkeley, Sir T 2, 1392
 Bernard, A 51, 1606
 Bernard, Sir J 6, 1451
 Bernewelt, R 64, c 1450
 Berney, E 39, 1473
 Berney, R 33, 1628
 Berney, — 73, c 1540
 Bernie, T. 29, 1586
 Bertlot, R 20, 1478
 Best, J 23, 1508
 Best, P 34, 1587
 Bethell, R 65, 1518
 Betten, L 80, 1607
 Beuford, R 58, 1518
 Beverlant, M 78, 1529
 Beweforest, R 34, 1513
 Bewforeste, R 61 c 1510
 Beyne, E de 77 1462
 Bibbysworth, M 38, c 1450
 Bill, W 63, 1561
 Billyng, Sir T 67, 1481
 Birchmore, M 54 1602
 Birschopton, W 56, 1437
 Bischoptre, L. 20, 1487
 Bishopp, T 27, 1559
 Bissshop, J. 29 1588
 Bissshop, W 58, 1512
 Blackhed, R 24, 1517
 Blackwall, R 22, 1500
 Bladigdone, J de 16 c 1325
 Blakeden, C 20, 1580
 Blakewall, T 25, 1525
 Blakwey, W 66, 1521
 Blanfort, H 81 1554
 Blen hrayset, J 9 1510 54 1522
 Blen hrayset, R 7 1475
 Blodwell, J 60, 1462
 Blomeville, J 68 1546
 Blondell E 56, c 1450
 Bloor, W 26, 1529
 Blount, R 9 1508
 Bloxham, J 64 c 1420, 58 1519
 Blundell, R 56, 1431
 Boddindam, W 28, 1575
 Bodiham, J 1, c 1360
 Bodinn, A. 53, 1559.
 Bohun J 8 c 1485
 Bokenham, T 19, 1460
 Bole, R 60, 1477
 Boleyn, A 54 1479
 Boleyn, C 30 1458
 Boleyn, G 18 1410
 Bolne, B 7, 1476
 Bolze, A de 76 n d
 Bomsted, R, or J 7, c 1480
 Bon, J 37, c 1430

Names.

- Bulstrode, M 46, 1540
 Bures H 11, 1529
 Bures, Sir R de 1, 1302
 Burgate, Sir W de 3 1409
 Burgh, R 72, 1632
 Burgoyn J 9, 1505
 Burgoyn, T 70, 1516
 Burgoyne, J 27, c 1500
 Buriton, F 31, 1603
 Burlton, R 21, 1496
 Burnediss, E de 55 c 1360
 Burnell, Sir N 2, 1382
 Burrough, J 33, 1616
 Burrough, T. 31, 1600
 Burton, J 45 1524, 63, 1608
 Burton, S 30 1593
 Burton, Sir I 3, c 1410
 Burvinton, M 48, 1570
 Burys, W 5, 1444
 Busche, I 25, 1526
 Bussie, M 50, c 1600
 Butler, C 41, 1499, 15, 1602
 Butler, J 10, 1514
 Butler, R 13, c 1560
 Butler, W 14, 1590
 Buttler T 61, 1494
 Butts, A 54, 1609
 Bulthayen, I 70 c 1520
 Byggins See Richardson W
 Byldysdon, N 21, 1489
 Byll, R 18, 1451
 Byng, A 48 1573
 Byrd, A 52, 1624
 Byrd J 35, 1636
 Byrkhed, J 60, 1468
 Byschoppesdon, Lady P 37, 1414
 Bysschop, G 57, 1477
 Bysschopp T. 27, 1559
 Byswick, S v 81, n d

 Calthorp, R 13 1562
 Calthorpe, Sir W 4, 1420
 Calwe, W 64, c 1410
 Camby, L. 44, 1516
 Camois, M de 35, c 1310
 Camois Baron 4 1419
 Campeden J de 59 1382
 Cantey N 17, 1431
 Caple, T 8 1490
 Capp, T 61, 1545
 Carbonell T 18, 1439
 Carbrick, W 56, c 1450
 Cardiff, T 58 1515
 Carew, N 18 1432, f, 1469
 Carew Sir R 10 1570
 Carew, I 17 c 1430, 15 1656
 Carewe, I 51, 1611

 Carewe, M 49 1589
 Carewe, F 14, 1586
 Carlyll, R 21, 1489
 Carreu, P 37, 1414
 Carter, J 20 1588
 Carter, R 26, 1579
 Cassy, Sir J 67, 1400
 Castell, E 40, 1486
 Caterall R 10, 1515
 Caters P J de 78, 1870
 Catesby, F 27, 1556
 Catesby, G 9 1505
 Catesby, M 42, 1508
 Caux, J 47 c 1506
 Cave, A 13, 1558
 Cave, — 69, c 1560?
 Cely, J 4, 1426
 Chakbon J 37, c 1430
 Challoner, T 26, 1532
 Chapman, E 28, 1574
 Chapman, J 29 1582
 Charlis, R 2 1378
 Charlis, S & R 18, 1446
 Charpignie, Sir B de 76, c 1280.
 Chasteler Sir W de 76, c 1340
 Chaucer, T 5, 1436?
 Chaunceler, S 53 c 1435
 Cheddar, I 53, c 1460
 Cheddar, Sir T 5, 1442?
 Cheke J 30, 1590
 Chelseve, A 55 1388
 Cheseldyn, E 72, 1612
 Cheseldyn, K 30, 1590?
 Chester, F 49 1593
 Chester, R 33, 1632
 Chetwode, J 4, 1420
 Chewt, M 51, 1607
 Cheyne, E. 43 1516
 Cheyne, I 40, 1485
 Cheyne, M 37, 1419
 Cheyne, R 70, 1414, 12, 1552
 Cheyne, T 2, 1368
 Cheyne, W 2, 1375
 Chichele, T 70, 1400
 Chichele, W 17, 1425
 Child, J 63, 1474
 Childes, T 69 1452
 Cholmeley, Sir H 15, 1600
 Cholmeley, R 63 c 1590.
 Clomley R 72, 1634
 Chowne, N 73 n d
 Churmond, J 56 1433
 Chyche M 40, 1457
 Chytton T 68 1501
 Cimar, A de 76 c 1210
 Clacys, J 81, 1464
 Clumond, J 69 c 1530
 Clurell, T 19 c 1460

Names.

Cruwe, S de 3, 1411
 Cryppys, M 46 1533
 Cryscyan See Hawll, J
 Crystford, W 25 c 1520
 Cryspe, A 44 1518
 Cryspe, M 45, 1528
 Culpeper, E 52, 1633, 55, 1634
 Culpeper, Sir J 7, 1480
 Culpeper, M 72, 1587
 Culpeper, — 10, c 1520
 Culpeper, L 54, c 1470
 Culpeper, R 9, 1510
 Cunynggam, G 71, c 1525
 Curir, B de, or van Hove 78, 1526
 Curson, Sir J 7, 1471
 Curson, W 11, 1527
 Curteys, J 16, 1391, 19, c 1460
 Curteys, W 22, 1490
 Curthoyse, R 32, 1606
 Curthoyse, I & J 33, 1618
 Curzon, R 8, 1496
 Cuttle, — 5 c 1440

Dade, A 51, 1612
 Dagworth, Sir N 3 1401
 Dallingridge, Sir — 2, c 1380
 Dalysen, L 24 1515
 Dalysen, T 61, 1541
 Dalysen — 49, 1515
 Danet, G 10, 1510
 Daniel I 30, 1589
 Daniel J 30, c 1590
 Daniell, M 47, 1563
 Danvers, A 48, 1572
 Danvers, Sir J 10, 1514
 Darcy, A 12, 1540
 Darcy, K 46, 1535
 Darcy, P 47, 1529
 Darell, M 50, 1598
 Darell, W 55 1364
 Darley, J 65, c 1450
 D Aubernoun, Sir J 1, 1777, 1327
 D Aut, K 77, 1460
 Daunce, Sir J 10, 1523
 Brundelton, J 5 1415
 Davies, J 34, 1478
 Davies R 34, 1638
 Davis, Sir J 25, c 1520
 Davy, W 56, c 1420
 Drawbeney, C 14 1587
 Day, J 30, 1593
 Daye, J 29 1584
 Dayrell P 8, 1491
 Deuth, W 30, 1590
 Deans, J 12 1506
 Deen, M 43, 1508
 Deen, N 20, c 1480

Delabere, Sir R 10, 1514
 Delmarre, R 5, 1435
 Dellvys, R 10, 1513
 Dely, M 64, 1561
 Demoke, Sir R 12, 1545
 Dene, G 24, c 1510
 Denot, P 73, c 1440?
 Denton, H 57, 1498
 Denys, M & Sir W 9 1503
 D Lreshy, — 3 c 1410
 Dering R 17, c 1515
 Dering, — 12, c 1540
 Deryng, J 45, 1526
 Desford J 59 1419
 Dethick, H 77, 1642
 Dewes, C 70, 1631
 Dewes G 14, 1591
 Deynes, J 26, 1527
 Dickson, H 32, 1613
 Dister, A 28, c 1570
 Dixton, R 5, 1438
 Dodschone, H 58, 1519
 Dore, Sir J 76, n d
 Doreward, J 4, 1420
 Dormer, L 24, 1518
 Dormer, G 22, 1502
 Doughty, R 21, 1493
 Douncombe, J 30, 1594
 Dours G de 77, 1453
 Dow, H 66, 1578
 Downman, J 51, 1607
 Draper, M 28, 1577
 Drayle, T 21, c 1490
 Drayton Sir J 3, 1411?
 Drury, T 45, c 1530
 Drury Sir R 3, 1405
 Drury, U 45 c 1530
 Drury, Sir W 13 1557
 Drury, — 45, c 1530
 Drury, Lady 52, 1640
 Dryden, J 29 1584
 Drywood, T 30, 1591
 Duke, A 47, 1551, 15 1611
 Duke, L 31, 1598
 Duke, G 30, 1594
 Dukien, N & J 80 1394
 Dummer See More, W at
 Dunche, W 27, c 1560
 Duncombe, T 26 1531
 Duncumbe W 28, 1576
 Duredent, W 8, 1494
 Dussing, W 68, 1595
 Dymoke, Sir I 10 1519
 Dymoke, Sir T 5, c 1430
 Dyve, Sir J 5 1435
 Dyton A 13 1570

Names

- Foxle, Sir J de 2, 1378
 Foxwist, R 70, 1500
 Foys L. 43 c 1515
 Framlingham, J 4, c 1425
 Frankelcyn, J 19, 1462
 Frankelcyn W 20, 1485
 Frankelin, I 51, 1604
 Fransham G 3 1414
 Fruncus, M 29 1587
 Freeman C 32 1610
 Freeman, J 60 c 1440
 Freme, W 25, 1576
 Freshwater, L 73, 1681
 Freston, R 33 1634
 Freville, R de 3, c. 1405²
 Freville, I de 3 1405
 Frilende, W 55, c 1360
 Frogenhall, J 5, 1444
 Fromond T 27, 1512
 Frowsetoure, L. 61, 1529
 Irve, J 58 1507
 Fulburne, W de 59 1391
 Fuller, J 32, 1610
 Fulmer, R 21, 1498
 Fulklofe, R 57, 1479
 Funteyn, A & J 38, 1451
 Fyche, G 62, 1537
 Fyge, P 19 c 1460
 Fynche, L 49 1589
 Fynderne, W 5, 1444
 Fyneux, I 46, 1539
 Fynexs J 62, 1514
 Fytzwillyms Sir W 11, 1524

 Gadburye, R 33, 1624
 Gage, I 30 1592
 Gage, Sir L 15 c 1600
 Gage, J 14, 1593
 Gage, I 14 1590
 Gile, W 32, 1614
 Gribbrand J 63 1589
 Gardiner, R See Laver, W
 Gurdynar, W 13 1558
 Garneye, N 11, 1524
 Garrard, I 33 1619
 Garcoign, T 13 1551²
 Garcoignat, Sir W 12, c 1530
 Gate J 1 22, c 1500
 Gaudy, Sir C 72, 1650
 Gaynesford, J 5 1450, 6 1460
 Geale, R 32 1608
 Geoels Elderen G of 7f, 1424
 Gerard P 8 1492
 Gervey, J 56 1447
 Gery R 57, c 1410
 Ghislain, A 78, 1519
 Giffard, Sir J 1 1348²
 Giffard, T 12, 1550

 Gifford, I 44, 1523
 Gilbert, J 58, 1514
 Gilbert, T 72, 1597
 Gille, J 27, 1546
 Gladwin, J 33, 1615
 Gladwyn, J 60, c 1450
 Glanfield, R 33 1637
 Glemham, I 28, 1571²
 Glover, J 66, 1578
 Gobard, E 44, 1520²
 Goberd, W 62, 1513
 Goche, W 65 1499
 Godefray, T 17, 1430
 Godfrey, R 66, 1522
 Godfrye, P. 28, 1566
 Godwyn, J 20, 1488
 Goldwell, M 25 c 1520
 Goldwell, N 66, 1523
 Goldwelle, W 20, 1485
 Goldyngton, J de 4 c. 1420
 Goldyngton, W 21, c. 1490
 Golle, V 78, 1567
 Gomfrey, T & R 56, 1399
 Goode, W 57, 1498
 Goodenouth, I 25, c. 1510
 Goodeyere, J 41, c. 1495
 Goodman, E 27, 1560, 23 1583
 Goodrich, T 22, 1500
 Goodryke, I 29 1554
 Goodryngton, J 69 1518
 Goodwyn, R 26, 1532
 Goodyere, J 23, 1506
 Goodyere, L 68, 1547
 Gore, N de 55, c. 1370
 Gorges, — 15 c 1630
 Goring, J 11, c. 1525
 Goringe, E 47 1558
 Gosebourne, R 66, 1523
 Goswin, of Geoels Elderen q
 Gothelem A N de 76, 1307
 Gotheim Sir N de 7f, 1296
 Gratton, W 19, c. 1465
 Gratton A 61, 1530.
 Grry, H 12, 1545
 Grav, J 30, 1591
 Grry, I 10 c 1510
 Greenwood, B 34, 1573
 Greenwood, P 53 1747
 Gregory, J 23 1506
 Gregory, W 23, 1502
 Greis, Sir R de 70, 1318
 Grene, E. 21, c 1490
 Grene, H 6, 1467
 Grene, M 54, 1442
 Grene, R 71, 1502
 Grene, Sir I 6 1462.
 Grene, W 6, c 1450
 Grenefeld, W. de 55 1315

Names.

- Greneville, P. 29, 1387
 Gresham, W. 28, 1579
 Grevel, W. 17, 1401
 Grev, Sir A. 7, 1480
 Grey, Sir R. de 2, 1387, 72, 1644
 Grey, Sir T. 9, 1505
 Grey, W. 58, 1524
 Grey, W. de 10, 1520
 Greye, T. de 13, 1562
 Grobham, N. 30, 1594
 Grote, R. 22, 1500
 Grovehurst, J. de 50, c. 1340
 Guest, E. 62, 1578
 Guise, — 8, c. 1490
 Gunter, J. 33, 1626
 Guydigrove, Sir H. de 76, c. 1385
 Gybbis, J. 26, 1526
 Gybon, T. 7, 1484
 Gyllard, R. 12, 1542
 Gyllford, J. 13, 1563
 Gyllforde, J. 13, 1560
 Gyll, J. 21, 1499
 Gyll, R. 10, 1511
 Gysborne, W. 56, 1451
 Hacombley, R. 62, 1528
 Haddock, R. & J. 19, 1453
 Haddon, R. 44, c. 1520
 Hadresham, J. 4, 1417
 Hautfeld, R. de 17, 1409
 Hakebourn, R. de 55, c. 1310
 Hales, L. 72, 1634
 Halle, P. 4, c. 1420
 Halle, T. 7, 1485
 Halsey, B. 6, c. 1465
 Halsham, Sir H. 5, 1441
 Halsham, P. 38, c. 1440
 Halyday, E. 24, 1519
 Hamrle, Sir G. de 76, 1354
 Hamon, T. 32, 1607
 Hampden, J. 11, c. 1525
 Hampden, Sir J. 12, 1553
 Hampdyn, L. 27, c. 1560
 Hamperotus, J. 4, c. 1420
 Hansard, — 3, c. 1410
 Hansart, A. 10, c. 1515
 Hardy, H. 40, 1486
 Hare, L. & M. 51, 1611
 Hargreve, G. 65, 1447
 Harrington, C. 32, 1614
 Harlakinden, T. 12, 1539
 Harlyng, T. 59, 1423
 Harold, J. or Barr, R. de 17, 59, c. 1390
 Harpedon, Sir, J. 6, 1457
 Harper, R. 21, 1493
 Harpur, Sir W. 14, 1573
 Harris, W. 72, 1556
 Harsick, I. 17, c. 1430
 Harsick, Lord J. 2, 1384
 Harsnett, S. 61, 1631
 Hart, E. 47, 1544
 Harte, R. 66, 1571
 Harte, T. 27, 1557
 Harve, Sir N. 11, 1532
 Harvy, Sir J. 15, 1638
 Harward, R. 61, 1493
 Harwedon, W. 5, 1433
 Harseldene, J. 40, 1480
 Hastings, Sir H. 1, 1347
 Hatche, H. 26, 1333
 Hattecliff, T. 12, 1540
 Hatton, R. 33, 1616
 Hauberh, Sir N. 3, 1407
 Haulord, E. 66, c. 1540
 Hauley, J. 3, 1408
 Haute, L. v. 80, 1590
 Hautryve, W. 65, 1441
 Haryson, J. 25, 1525
 Hawkins, A. 51, 1603
 Hawkins, T. 14, 1587
 Hawles, H. 5, c. 1430
 Hawill, J. alias Crisseyan 23, 1503
 Wawse, R. 33, 1627
 Hawte, E. 12, 1537
 Hayton, R. 4, 1424
 Hayward, J. 15, 1614
 Hayward, R. 26, 1429
 Hyward, J. 32, 1610
 Hazebrouck, J. v. 77, 1378
 Heelde, K. atte 36, c. 1410
 Heelde, N. atte 17, c. 1410
 Heere, J. & G. de 76, 1332
 Heers, G. de 77, 1441
 Heigham, Sir C. 13, 1570
 Heinrich, Duke of hachex Julieh 78, 1622
 Hellard, S. 60, c. 1500
 Henegge, J. 18, 1435
 Henshaw, A. 44, 1519
 Herleston, W. de 25, c. 1360
 Hern, W. 58, 1525
 Heron, W. 13, 1562
 Hert, J. 60, 1498
 Hert, S. 56, c. 1450
 Hertoghe, G. de 77, 1499
 Hertzogentide, A. 60, 1483
 Hervey, J. 4, c. 1420
 Herward, A. 40, 1485
 Herwy, I. 63, c. 1525
 Heth, J. 60, 1464
 Heth, I. 7, 1479
 Hewet, R. 57, 1487
 Hewet, W. 56, 1426
 Hewke, W. 61, c. 1517
 Heydon, A. 47, 1561
 Heylesdoue, R. de 16, c. 1370
 Heyne, R. 56, 1433

Names

- Heynys, J 58, 1523
 Heyward, R 23, 1509
 Heyworth, J 25 1500
 Hiccheok, W 18, 1450
 Higate, T 14, 1576
 Higham, R 31, 1599
 Hill, T 33, 1628
 Hilliard, J 35, c 1620
 Hinton M 50, 1594
 Hobart, H 13, 1561
 Hobart J 33 1615
 Hobson I 68, c 1520
 Hodges, W 30, 1590
 Holbrook, F 29 1581
 Holden, — 45 c 1530
 Holes, Sir H de 67, 1415
 Holes, M de 36, c 1399
 Holingworth, R 14, 1573
 Holl, F 33 1630
 Hollehuete, li frinshoms de 76 1263
 Hone, T 31, 1604
 Hook, J 24, 1513
 Hooper, D 53, 1648
 Hooper, J 33, 1617
 Moore, T 21, 1495
 Hoorenbeke, G v 78, 1575
 Hop, F de 55 c 1320
 Hopper, A 52 1625
 Hord, I 52 1633
 Hornebolt M 68, 1529
 Horpale D de 76, c 1320
 Horsey, J 11, 1531
 Horslee, J 21, 1495
 Hoskins, J 35 1613
 Hoskins F & I 35, 1611
 Hotham, J 64, 1361
 Hove, B v Sa Curia, B de
 Howard, Lady A 46, 1535
 Howard M 68 1638
 Howard, R 69 1499
 Howton I 20, 1470
 Huddleston, M 48 1581
 Hufferi V 63 c 1600
 Hughes, M 63 1631
 Hughes, R 39 1594
 Humbarstone, I 23 1583
 Humbarstone, — 20 c 1480
 Humfne R 32, 1607
 Humpton J 25 1521
 Hunsley, M 33 1618
 Hunt, E 32, 1606
 Hunt J le 32, 1605
 Hunt, R 19, 1473
 Huntels, — 42, 1503
 Huntingdon, I 8, 1492
 Hutton — 11, c 1530
 Hyde, L 30, 1510
 Hyde, — 9, c 1500
 Hyklott, W 23, 1508
 Hyll, J 23, 1506
 Hyll, R at 23 1505
 Hyll, W 60, 1491
 Hyll, J at 22, c 1500
 Hyll, T 65 1468
 Idon, R 58, 1523
 Incent, A 68, 1520
 Inglishe, A 58, 1504
 Ingylton R 7, 1472
 Inwood, T 29 1586
 Ips, J 25, c 1520
 Irby, M 53 1640
 Isley, Sir I 10, 1520
 Isly, R 5, 1429
 Iwarby, J 44 1519
 Iwardby, R 26, 1529
 Jackson, R 33, c 1630
 James J 31, 1601
 James, R 30, 1591
 Jamys, M 41, 1499
 Jassy, G 65, c 1500
 Jay, J 20, c 1480
 Jenney, J 6, 1460
 Jennings, R 14 1572
 John I, Duke of Cleves 77, 1481
 John II, Duke of Cleves 77, 1521
 Johnson, A 54, 1511
 Johnson H 63 1618
 Johnson, P 71 1460
 Johnys Sir H 9 c 1500
 Jones, T 72, 1584
 Jones, W 33, 1638
 Jordan, A 63 c 1510
 Joslyne, G 19, 1470
 Junghe J 82, 1506
 Juyne, Sir J 67, 1439
 Karesburgh, F 8, 1438
 Kerle, F 33, 1624
 Kegel, R 57, 1482
 Kekilpenny, J 57, 1466
 Kemish, S 52 1621
 Kendall, M 45, 1529
 Kent, J 17, c 1415, 66, c 1430, 33 1630
 Kenwellmersh, A 5, 1533
 Kerchove, W v 75, 1539
 Kerdeston, Sir W de 2, 1391
 Kerrell, J 33 c 1460
 Kesteven, W de 55, c 1350
 Key, T 61, 1475
 Kidwelly, G 20, 1483
 Killingworth, J 73, 1412
 King, J 33, 1631
 King, P 30, 1592

Names.

- Kikaby, W 60, 1458
 Knapp, J 32, 1604
 Knevet, E 44, 1518
 Knevynnton, R de 2, 1370
 Knighton, J 12, c 1550
 Knighton, T 11, c 1530
 Kniveton, N 7, c 1475
 Knolles, F 39, 1458
 Knoch, J 57, 1503
 Knight, W 23, 1504
 Kobeham, J de 12, c 1320
 Kydwell, C 39, 1472
 Kyngesfolde, J de 16, c 1370
 Kyllingworth, J 65, 1445
 Kyng, F 71, 1523
 Kyngeston, J 10, 1514

 Lacy, P de 55, 1375
 Lakin, Sir W 67, 1475
 Laking, Conte de 82, 1563
 Lambard J 20, 1487
 Lambarde, S 70, 1587
 Lambart, M 50, 1600
 Lamb, K 43, 1514
 Lambert T 23, 1510
 Lambrecht, J 80, 1593
 Landas, J de 81, n d
 Lane, W 22, 1502
 Langeley, G 64, 1437
 Langeton, W 59, 1413
 Langham, I 54, 1462
 Langley, W 60, 1478
 Langton, R 61, c 1418
 Langton, W 71, 1466
 Lapuebla, I de 78, 1577
 Lashford, K 52, 1616
 Lathie, I 4, 1418
 Latham, H v 62, 1559
 Latham, A 52, 1627
 Latham E 52, 1630
 Latham, L 45, c 1530
 Latham, W 33, 1622
 Latton, J 12, 1548
 Launcelyn, J 5, 1435
 Launoy, Sir G de 82, 1523
 Launoy, M & J 79, c 1585
 Laurence, J 11, 1531
 Laurence, I 25, 1522
 Lawerd W 24, 1517
 Lawnder, W. 62, c 1530
 Lawne, I 58, 1518
 Lawrence, J. 62, 1512
 Laver, W or Gardiner, R 22, c 1500
 Layton, — or LCA, — 8, c 1490
 Ledewich, A 37, 1430
 Lee, B 69, c 1520
 Lee, J 47, 1564

 Lee, W 63, 1617
 Leeds, L 63, 1589
 Leefdael, L de 77, 1530
 Leigh, Sir P 11, 1527
 Leigh, R 23, 1506
 Leigh, E & G 52, 1619
 Leigh, J 27, 1544
 Lemau, F 66, 1534
 Lese, Lord R Atte 2, 1394
 L. Estrange, Sir R 9, 1506
 Leus, W 25, 1525
 Levee R 55, c 1370
 Leventhorpe, J 2, 1413 9, 1510
 Leventhorpe, E 15, c 1600
 Leventhorpe, J 68, 1484 45, 15-7
 Leventhorpe M 50, c 1600
 Leventhorpe, I 29, 1588
 Leveson, N 27, 1539
 Lewkener, R 9, 1505
 Lewys J 62, 1422
 Leyneham, R 9, c 1500
 Leynethall, W 68, 1497
 Lachefeld, W 61, 1517
 "L. fraushoms de H. Heluete" See Hollich
 Lightfoot, R 63, 1625
 Likerke, J de 77, 1518
 Lloyd, H 66, 1601
 Lovde, D 65, 1510
 Localin, J 78, 1579
 Lodyngton, W 67, 1419
 Loe, C de 82, 1540
 Lond R 57, 1461
 London J 65, 1508
 London, R 59, 1416
 Lound W de 55, c 1370
 Love, E 26, 1535
 Lovelace, I 30, 1591
 Lovelace W 19, 1459
 Lovell G 12, 1545
 Lovell, T 31, 1597
 Lovelle, J 60, 1438
 Lovency, — See Beaumont
 Lovett, F (2) 9, c 1500
 Lowe, J 4, 1426
 Lowthe, J 64, 1427
 Lucas, J 36, c 1400
 Lucas W 18, c 1450, 63, 1602
 Luke, N 67, 1563
 Luke Sir W 67, 1544
 Lumbarde, J 56, 1408
 Lupton, R 63, c 1536
 Luttrell, Sir A 2, 1390
 Luttrell, — 5, c 1430
 Lye, W 53, 1391
 Lyford, J 32, 1610
 Lynch, — 24, c 1510
 Lyndewode J 17, 1419 1421
 Lyon, J 30, 1592

Names

- Irvypyn F 3^s 1309
 Lysle Lord J 4 c 1475
 Lytholt C 12 1324
 Lytleburye R 13 c 1360
 Lytleburye — 13 c 1360
 Lytton R 10 1483 14 158
- Magnus T 61 1550
 Makeperce R 29 1594
 Make Sr R de 76 c 1493
 Malford R 59 1403
 Malory S 14 c 1500
 Malster W 60 1497
 Maltoun J 5 1447
 Malyn I 26 1536
 Malyns I de 1383
 Malyns R — c 1383
 Malyns — 36 c 1390
 Mansel R 19 1435
 Mansfeld T 11 1540
 Manning R 32 1604
 Mannock D 52 1637
 Manstone N 3 1444
 Mapulton J 60 1432
 Mare F de la 33 c 1360
 Mareys J 67 1431
 Mareys I 63 1477
 Mareys W 6 1439
 Maratt R 9 c 1580
 Markely W 18 1439
 Marmy B 12 1549
 Marsham J 25 1573
 Martin J 31 c 1600
 Martin R 33 164
 Martyn H 60 1435
 Martyn J 67 1431
 Martyn R 17 140 33 1615
 Mason H 63 1619
 Mason T 63 1501
 Massyngber I — 3 c 1403
 Mastrupe T 57 1463
 Mattock I 68 1483
 Maulyve R 73 1506
 Mauleverere Sir J 1400
 Maunsell J 60 1603
 Mauntell Sr W 8 1487
 Maund W 32 1617
 Mawcot A 26 1537
 Mawdeston W 4 1419
 Maynard A 49 1584
 Maynard J 28 1569
 Mayne J 13 1566
 Mayne S 15 1628
 Maynwaring W 21 1497
 Mede I 7 1475
 Medley G 13 156
 Medley B 23 1503
- Merden W 73 1509
 Merdwyn J 57 1463
 Mereworth J de 1 c 1363
 Merroide A de 77 1487
 Mersden J 60 1473
 Merseman J de 8 c 1530
 Merston J 73 1446
 Mervyn M 37 1419
 Metcalf P 58 1515
 Meulenbecke P 8 c 1537
 Meyerell Sir S 71 146
 Michell H 9 1510
 Michell W 33 1617
 Middleton R 8 1513
 Mildmay H 77 1613
 Mille I 19 1452
 Mille R 20 1478
 Miller G 37 1613
 Moennus J 80 n d
 Mohun M 13 1612
 Mohun R 13 1603
 Molieux Sr W 14 c 1570
 Molyneux I 7 1484
 Molyneux Sir R 13 1568
 Molyngton A 53 1454
 Molyne Sr W 4 1425
 Monemouthe J 36 c 1430
 Moneslee W 17 1412
 Monkeden J 22 1503
 Monox Sir G 27 1543
 Montacute J 6 c 1450
 Morlant W 74 1518
 Mordon T 60 1458
 More R 8 1577
 More W at alias Dummer 29 c 1580
 Morecote H 57 1467
 Mores Jol 1 57 149
 Moreton W 37 1427
 Morris R 70 1615
 Motesfont J 64 1470
 Muen J 77 1423
 Mountagu I 74 1517
 Mubry W 60 c 1430
 Mowfurth W 58 1513
 Movne — 3 1404
 Mul J de 8 c 1317
 Mulsho J 20 1400
 Multon S 57 1477
 Mundford M 44 150
 Munter J de 81 1439
 Muscote J 74 1517
 Mustarder W 57 c 1490
 Muston A 7 1496
 Mylner J 74 1511
 Mylys W 25 1522
- Napper A 49 1584
 Nedham M 52 1628

Names.

Neele, A 54, c 1600
 Nele, T 68, 1590
 Nelond, T 64, 1433
 Neudegate, E 38, 1444
 Nevell, Sir T 27, 1542
 Nevynson, T 14, 1590
 Newce, C 29, 1581
 Newdegate, A 28, 1568
 Newdegate, J 8, 1498
 Newman, J 24, 1517
 Newport, R 10, 1518
 Newton, A 13, 1569
 Nightingale, G 32, 1608
 Niverlee, G de 76, 1262
 Noke, T 28, 1567
 Norbury, A 53, c 1440
 Norfolk Duchess of 46, c 1533
 Norris, H 11, 1524
 North, V 60, 1445
 Northwode Sir J de 1, c 1330
 Northwood, J 4, c 1415
 Norton, J 61, 1509
 Norton, R 23, 1509
 Norton, Lady 48, 1580
 Norwiche, J 5, 1428
 Norwiche, W 19, 1472
 Norwiche, — 4, c 1420
 Norwood, J 8, 1496
 Norwoodd, W 31, 1598
 Notfelde R 69, 1446
 Nottingham, H 17, c 1405
 Nottle, W 29, 1587
 Notyngnam, W 19, c 1470
 Nowell, L 33, 1616
 Nysell, T 21, 1498

Ogle, A 52, 1616
 Olen, T de 82, 1506
 Oken, T 28, 1573
 Oliver, M 70, 1425
 Orgone, J 29, 1584
 Osborne, W 32, 1607
 Oudeby, J 59, 1414
 Overbury, W 16, 1400
 Owlawe, A 57, 1503
 Ovenbrigg, A 40, 1480
 Oassen, L d 77, 1324

Parbenham, Sir I. 5, c 1440
 Page, R 18, 1440
 Pagge, E 49, 1583
 Palgrave, H 10, 1516
 Palhnick, P C 81, 1546
 Pillsug, T 22, 1503
 Palmer, J 65, 1479
 Palmer, T. 31, 1599

Palmer, W 25, 1520, 34, 1639
 Palmere, T 18, c 1440
 Papley, W 56, 1420
 Paris, H 4, 1427, 6, 1466
 Paris, N 4, 1425
 Paris, R de 16, 1379
 Parker, E 50, 1602
 Parker, J 18, 1441, 13, 1558
 Parker, N 8, 1496
 Parker, S 72, 1604
 Parker, T 62, 1501
 Parret, S 28, 1572
 Parsons R 57, 1478
 Paschall, J 50, c 1600
 Paston, L 30, 1590
 Patheriche S 51, 1603
 Pattlesle, T 59, 1418
 Paycock, J 26, 1533
 Payn, A 37, 1427
 Payne, J 8, 1496
 Payne, T 11, 1528
 Payne, W 34, 1568
 Peaycocke, T 28, 1580
 Pecke, R 9, 1510
 Peckham, J 11, 1533
 Pecok, J 16, c 1380
 Pecok, R 24, 1512
 Peddar, J 23, 1505
 Peeche, Sir W 8, 1487
 Pekham, R 11, 1525
 Pelham, T 10, 1512
 Peletoot, Sir P 1, 1361
 Pemberton, R 33, 1627
 Pen, J 15, 1597, 1641
 Pen, W 15, 1638
 Pence, S 66, 1587
 Penne, G 25, 1519
 Penne J de la 25, 1521
 Pennebrigg M 36, 1401
 Pennemyn B 78, 1560
 Pennyng, A 30, 1593
 Pepy, W 20, 1476
 Perchehay, R 55, c 1375
 Perepozant, L 47, 1543
 Pergett, J 20, 1484
 Perot, R 20, 1486
 Peryent, J 3, 1415, 5, 1442
 Pescod, W 16, 1398, 23, 1505
 Petham, W 24, 1517
 Petit, C 30, 1591
 Petle, T 16, c 1400, 17, c 1420
 Petley, W 26, 1528
 Petthe, J 14, 1589
 Pettow, A 32, 1610
 Pettwode, M 54, 1514
 Peyton, M 37, 1414
 Peyton, Sir R 28, 1574
 Peyton, Sir T 7, 1484

Names.

Phelip, A 51 1510
 Phelip C 39 1470
 Phelip Sir J 3, 1415
 Phyllypott W 27, 1557
 Pierson W 73 1668
 Pinchon, R 49 1592
 Playters C 12, 1517
 Playters, T 7, 1479 14, 1572 4b, 1578
 Plessi, J 35 c 1360
 Plumbe, M 48, 1575
 Plumley, D 51, 1615
 Plumley, J 34 1610
 Polfe T 24 1514
 Poland, Duke of See Uladislaus
 Pole, Sir J de la 2, c 1370
 Pollinchove, A 1 80, 1557
 Polsted, J 29 1582
 Porte, E 54, 1512
 Porte, Sir J 13 1557
 Porter, G 20, 1135
 Portynghon T 60, 1485
 Pownder, I 23, 1525
 Pownynges, E 45 1528
 Poyle, J 4, 1474
 Poynard R 28, 1561
 Poynitz, W 9 1502
 Pratt, W 23 1508
 Prelatte, W 6 1462
 Prestone, I 66, 1598
 Prestwyk, W 60, 1436
 Print, G 76, 1358
 Prophete, J 59 1416
 Prude, T 72 c 1450
 Purdrunce, R 18, 1436
 Pursglove, R 59, 1579
 Pyrke, R 32, 1609
 Pyrry, W 19, c. 1470

Q, T 80, 1570
 Quidryng, R 10, 1511
 Quidremyn T 4 c 1420
 Quidremyne, R 6, c. 1460
 Quek, J 18, 1449
 Quek, R 19 1459

Radcliffe, R 11, 1531
 Ract, C de 79 1349
 Ragesdale, O 30 1591
 Rainsford, M 35 1627
 Ramsey, I 9 1510
 Randolphe, B 33 1628
 Randolphe, W 34, 1641
 Rashleigh, A 50, 1602
 Rashleigh, J 29 1582
 Ratclif Sir J 11, 1527
 Ratcliff, R 31, 1599
 Raven, J 1, c 1365

Rawe, G 72, 1583
 Rawson C 24, 1518
 Raynes Sir L de 76, 1404
 Redberd R 59 nd
 Redborne, J 58, 1531
 Rede, A 48, 1577
 Rede, J 17, 1401, 61, 1521
 Rede, P 6, c 1470
 Rede Sir R 13 1560
 Reed, J 22 1503
 Reve, F 66, 1595
 Reynes Sir J 4, 1428
 Reynes, J 68, c 1500
 Reynes, F 6, 1451
 Richards, R 5 1443
 Richardson, W *alias* Byggins 58, 1527
 Richers, W 71, 1531
 Rikhill W 5, 1433
 Rikle, Sir R de 76, 1271
 Robert, W 68, 1484
 Robertes, M 52, 1632
 Roberts, I 11 1585
 Roberts, M 42, 1505
 Roberts W 9 1503
 Roberts m, J 71, 1508
 Robins, W 7, 1482
 Robroke, W 56, 1420
 Rochester, J 29 1581
 Rochester, R 10, 1514
 Rochester, W 27, 1558
 Rochforth, H 6, 1470
 Rok, L 68, 1540
 Rokby, J 44, 1521
 Rokewod W 7, 1474
 Rokewood, — 73 c 1450, 11, c 1
 Rokewoode E 46, 1533
 Rolleston J 9 1507
 Roland N 17, c 1410
 Roland W 3 c 1415
 Roope, N 66, 1613
 Rooper, E 48, c 1570
 Roos, J 77 1483
 Roos, — 36, c 1390
 Rooze, T 18, 1441
 Rothcle, J 39 1464
 Rotherham, A 49 1515
 Rothewelle, R 48 1521
 Rouchill B 67 1414
 Rouley, T 20 1474
 Rowdell H 6 1525
 Rowe, L 55 1577
 Rowat R 21 1515
 Rowley W 48 1515
 Radcliffe, J 22 1515
 Ruhyze, J 2 1515
 Ruhyze, J 2 1515
 Ruhyze, J 2 1515
 Ruhyze, J 2 1515

- Russell, Sir J 3, 1405, 13, 1562
 Russell, R 9, 1502
 Rust, V 50, 1596
 Ruthall, R 11, 1528
 Rutland, R 64, 1521
 Ruwescuere, G v 79, 1410
 Rydford, Sir — de 2, c 1370
 Ryege, R 2, 1522
 Rygg, W 26, 1532
 Rysle, R 8, 1497
 Rysley, W 24, 1513

 Sacheverell, Sir H 13, 1558
 Sacher Juleh, Duke of See Heinrich
 Sackfild, A 54, 1582
 Sadler, J 58, 1505
 St Maur L de 53, 1337
 St Quintin J de 5, 1445
 Salisbury, R 8, 1491
 Salmon, A 37, 1430
 Samwell, J 26, 1529
 Sarc J 28, 1570
 Saunders, D 28, 1579
 Saunders, E 24, 1514
 Saunders, L 12, 1545
 Savage, Sir A 4, 1420
 Savage, Lord A 4, c 1420
 Savill, H 12, 1546
 Sawyer, R 28, 1580
 Saxay, W 29, c 1581
 Say, Sir J 7, 1473
 Sayers, J 28, 1563
 Scarclyf, R 56, 1412
 Scarsbrick, — 9 c 1500
 Schelewaerts, J 81, 1483
 Scoffld, J 58, 1507
 Scolows, H 68, 1515
 Scott, J 11, 1532
 Scott, W 5, 1434
 Scott Sir W 11, 1524
 Sea J 32, 1604
 Sedley, J 25 c 1520
 Scutlegier, T 2, 1400
 Selby, I 20, 1479
 Seller, W 56, 1427
 Selwyn, J 29, 1587
 Selwyn, T 27, 1542
 Selyard, J 27, 1558
 Seman, S 18, 1433
 Sencler, R 17, 1425
 Sent John O 9, 1503
 Sentleger, R 6, 1470
 Sptvans, C 15, 1602
 Septvans, W 31, 1642
 Serche, R 22, 1501
 Serken, B de 82, 1317
 Setvans, Sir R. de 1, c 1306

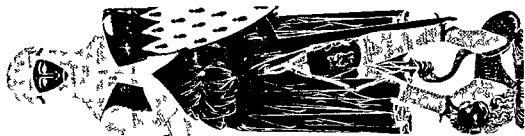
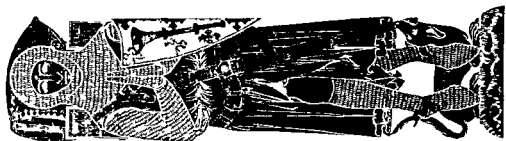
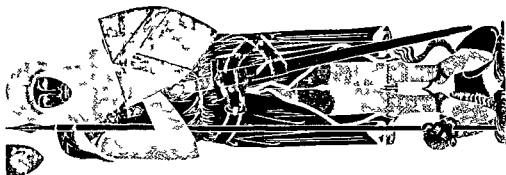
 Sever, H 60, 1471
 Sevy, R 71, 1519
 Seyliard, J 32, 1609
 Seyntgeorge Sir B 4, 1425
 Seyntmour, J 8, 1483
 Sharmen I 29, 1586
 Sharp, W 22, 1499
 Sheffield, E 62 c 1510
 Sheffelde, R 62, 1505
 Shelford, G 42, 1504
 Shelley, L 27, 1524
 Shellov, J 11, 1526 12, 1550
 Shelley, M 68, 1493
 Shellie J 14, 1592
 Shelton, A 37, 1424
 Sherborne, Sir T 6, 1458
 Shiers, R 34 c 1668
 Shingleton R 66, 1577
 Shorlond, J 34, 1601
 Shosmyth W 20, 1479
 Shurley, L 13, 1528
 Shurley, T 14, 1579
 Sibill, I 24, 1519
 "Silvester Gabriel 61, 1512
 Skelton Sir I de 4, 1416
 Skelton W 60, 1448
 Skern, R 18, 1437
 Skevington, J 69 c 1530
 Skott, W 26, 1532
 Skynner, R 23, 1507
 Skypwith, L 44, c 1520
 Skypwith, J 3, 1415
 Sleford, J 59, 1401
 Slyfield I 38, 1433, 49, c 1590
 Slyfield, L 25, 1521
 Slyfield, H 31, 1598
 Smarte, W 57, 1468
 Smith, B 51, 1603
 Smith, W 66, 1580
 Smith, — 31, c 1600
 Smyth, J 19, 1457, 20, c 1480, 71, 1493, 23, 1504, 43, 1508
 Smyth, T 73, 1433, 32, 1610
 Smyth, W 21, c 1490
 Smythe, R 29, c 1587
 Smyth W 3, 1409
 Snell, W 65, 1451
 Snellyng J 21, 1498
 Soame, I 15, 1612
 Somer, T 16, c 1400
 Soudes, T 65, 1478
 Sonkey J 31, 1603
 Spence, J 60, 1485, 63, 1517
 Spekynton, R 65, 1490
 Spelman, H 21, 1496
 Spelman, J 12, 1543, 14, 1581
 Spelman Sir J 67, 1556
 Spetyll, H atte 17, c 1425

Names

- Spetwill J atte 56 c 1425
 Spetwill ng S r 1 1610
 Spetwill ng A 72 1615
 Spetwill J 60 1498
 Sprunt J 1 1419
 Spring T 1 146
 Spyceer J 5 c 146
 Spyceer R 14 1442
 Strakellusen A b 145
 Stral J 1 49 1509
 Stralev S r 1 15 5
 Stralev H 11 15 8
 Stral n W 3 c 1486
 Staples J 30 159
 Stark v H 10 c 1510
 Strum H 1481
 Strathum J 1 1451
 Strathum S r 1 6 1470
 Straton R 1 1458
 Staverton J 7 c 1430
 Steenk te J 1 1 80 1458
 Stevyn W 60 149
 St. klanl C 33 16 8
 Stocker R 3 1405
 Stodeler J 64 1515
 St. kes T 17 1416
 St. ket h 3 c 1470
 Stok n J 14 1515
 St. kys J 58 c 151
 Stone I 18 1442
 Stores T 33 162
 Stoner J 6 1512
 St. ught n T 14 1511
 Stru gho J 68 15
 Strange Lord le 147
 Stron. rves S r 1 13 1512
 Straunge A 3 1430
 Stelly S R 8 1467
 Strete J 64 1405
 Strxe A 11 161
 Stupeny C 32 1608
 Style J 3 1613
 Style W 19 1475
 Stylz r W 59 1536
 Su k n g S r R 4 c 1415
 Sulyard L 14 15
 Sun r otes M 51 1412
 Su er W 1539
 S t n J 31 1603
 Sutto R 62 15 8
 Su t n T 60 c 1480 31 1603
 Su R 5 c 1520
 S r J 51 149
 S rne R 35 c 1540
 Sw an J 6 1533
 Sva n f 61 1519
 S etecok J 57 1469
 S etenl um M 4 1416
 Swynborne S r R 3 1412
 S vyn fede J 56 1395
 Syd an C 33 1630
 S y lnev M 1558
 Sydnor W 72 1413
 Sylun J 10 1513
 Symeon T 25 15
 Sym o les J 18 1512
 Sym on s J 1 c 1510
 S n n l 58 c 1515
 Sym s W 58 1519
 T lard W 19 1459
 T larm Sec la ethi
 Tach m f 6 1473
 T l l e A 43 1514
 Tak ell J 5 1491
 Talk me A 51 1605
 Talkarne f 31 159
 T me S r l 11 1531
 Tan ere W 61 1418
 T nte l 45 1530
 Tawell um W 15 1432
 Tayl J A 54 1513
 Tayl r l L 42 1505
 Tayla e S r l 8 15
 T l l r J 21 c 1499
 Tel n tell J 30 1597
 Tende ng C 36 c 1400
 Tende ng S r W 3 1408
 Terhyng T 68 1465
 Te sen l 68 1600
 Terry J 25 15 4
 Teylar T 11 c 1480
 Th seburgl R 52 1589
 Tl ennes S de 7 1440
 Tl n e W 12 1546
 Tl n r s h 10 1459
 Thon as J 1 14 1
 Tl mso f 32 166
 Thornburg R 7 15 2
 Tl mbury W 60 c 1480
 Flo nelen R 1511
 Thorn l l R 31 1600
 Thorn t n T 66 1613
 Thorp R de 56 1408
 Thors W de 56 14
 Th rpe W 23 1591
 Thorton l 3 15 8
 Threl J 6 1465
 Throckmorton J 5 1445
 Throcknarton E 48 15 1
 Throckmorton C 14 15 1
 Throckmorton J 71 c 16 0
 Th rde W 60 1480
 Th nall U 63 1614
 Tptolt J 39 c 14 0

Names.

West, M	51, 1606	Wotton, N	22, 1499
West, W.	17, 1415	Woulde, J	31, 1598
Westbrooke, R.	29, 1465.	Wreke, W.	26, 1533
Westley, J.	52, 1535	Wrenne, N	24, 1511
Westley, R.	24, c. 1518	Wright, J.	58, 1519
Weston, J	7, 1453	Wulf, R	55, 1525
Wetherden, W	68, 1513	Wulvedon, J	24, 1514
Wetstow, W	71, c. 1520	Wyrd, R	65, 1478
Whalley, R.	30, 1511	Wiche, J	56, 1415
Wappelode, W	5, c. 1416	Wyddesoun, W	21, 1513
Wharten, A	35, 1412	Wyetham, R de	6, c. 1455
Whetaker, W.	20, 1457	Wyks, H	61, 1508
White, J	19, c. 1520; f. 1, c. 1518	Wyde, W.	4, 1422
Whithead, J.	31, 1597	Willeve, R	61, 1523?
Whyte, E.	11, 1528	Wylughby, M	36, 1391
Whyte, W.	61, 1419	Wymbyll, R	21, 1564
Whitton, J	64, c. 1420	Wymer, T	68, 1507
Wightman, W.	14, 1579	Wyncoill, I	32, 1610
Wilde, E.	51, 1506	Wyncoill, J	27, 1514
Wilkinson, F.	61, 1511	Wyndbourne, G	21, 1531
Willard, H	21, 1492	Wyngfeld, Sir J de	2, 1381
William, c. f. Yarmouth, Bro	64, c. 1440	Wyngfeld, W.	8, c. 1460
Williams, D	53, 1694	Wynston, I de	35, 1372
Williams, P	30, 1501	Wynter, J	19, 1470
Williams, T	21, 1495	Wyntringham, R	59, 1420
Willughby, Sir R	6, c. 1470	Witley, J	57, 1475
Willughby, M	10, 1483; 51, 1497	Wysman, T.	29, c. 1580
Willys, D.	73, 1462	Wother, J	25, c. 1520
Wilsa, H	63, 1571.	Wythines, J	63, 1615
Winder, P.	63, 1610		
Wundham, J	15, c. 1608	Yden, P	24, 1514
Wingfeld, J	44, 1584	Yea — See Layton, —	
Wingfield, R.	50, 1601	Yelverton, J & R	69, 1510
Wiseberd, J.	68, c. 1490.	Ylverton, Sir W	6, c. 1470
Wiseman, E.	44, 1584	Yelverton, W	10, c. 1510 ² , 29, 1580
Wiseman, J	54, c. 1520	Yngleton, J	47, 1557
Wiseman, —	29, c. 1580	Yong, J	58, c. 1525
Wile, E.	39, 1471	Yonge, J	18, 1451
Wode, M	41, 1499	Younge, I	68, 1533
Wodehouse, R	71, 1515	Younge, M	16, 1533
Wodehouse, J	11, c. 1539	Yslyngeton, J	66, c. 1520
Wollave, L.	31, c. 1600.		
Worley, J.	33, 1621		
Worsley, T	61, 1501		
Wotton, Sir E.	11, 1529		
Wotton, N	65, 1482	Zouch, E. de la	61, 1414



1 1277 S r J D Aubernoun (p 1)
2 1289 S R de Trump ngton (p 1)

3 1302 S r R de Bu es (p 1)
4 c 1307 S R le Se an



c 1320 Sir — Fitzralph
(p 1)



c 1325 Sir J. de Creke and wife
(p 1)





c 1330 Sir J de Northwode and wife
(p 1)



c 1360 W de Aldeburgh
(p 1)



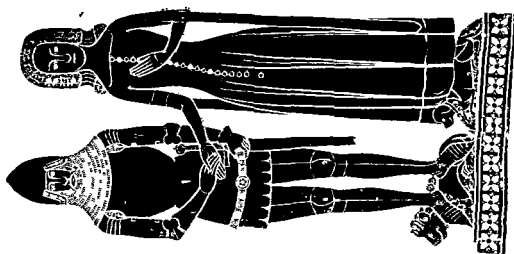
1327 Sir J D Aubernoun
(p 1)

1347 Sir H Hastings
(p 1)

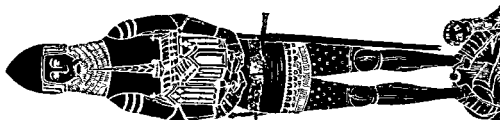
1354 Sir J de Cobham
(p 1)



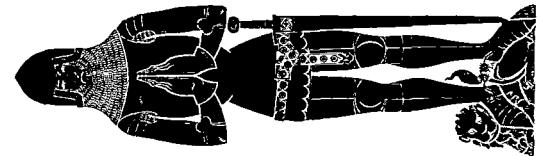
1367 Sir 1 de Cobham
(p 1)



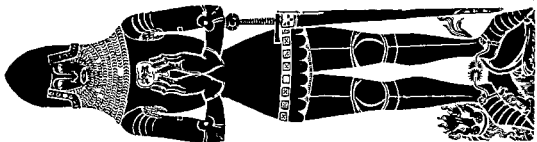
c 1370 Sir J de la Pole and wife
(p 2)



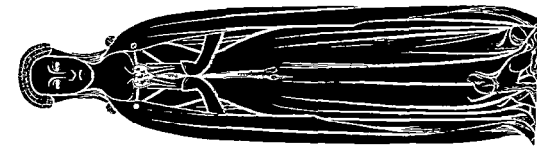
c 1365 J de Cobham
(p 1)



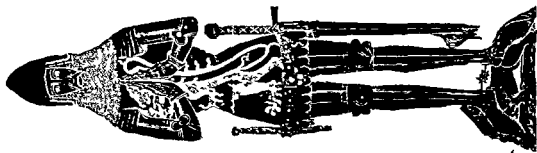
1390 Sir A Luttrell
(p. 2)



c. 1370 Sir — de Rydford and wife
(p. 2)



1400 Sir G Telbrigg
(p. 2)

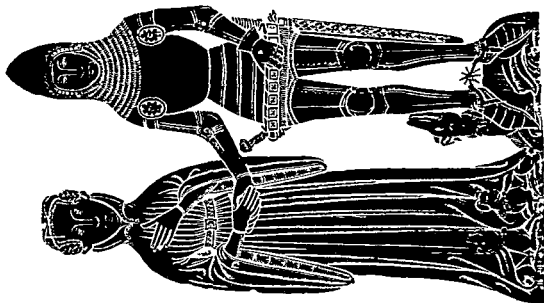




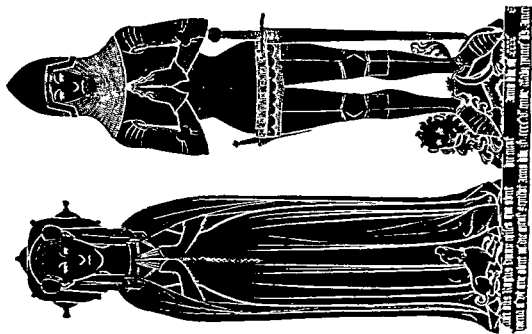
c 1380 Sir — Dallingridge and wife
(p 2)



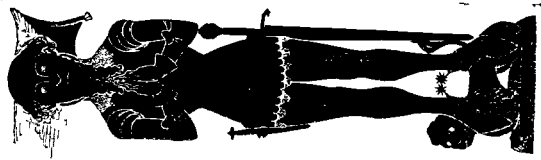
1384 Lord J Harsick and wife
(p 2)



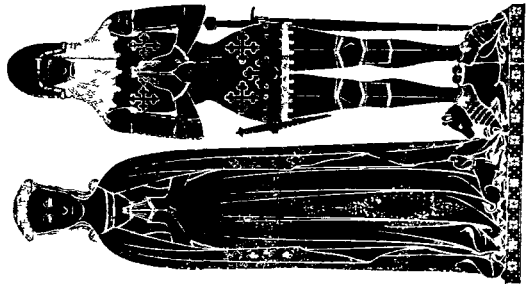
c 1405 R de l'evile et sa femme
(p 3)



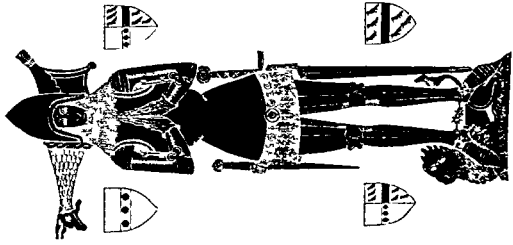
1405 Sir R Drury and wife
(p 3)



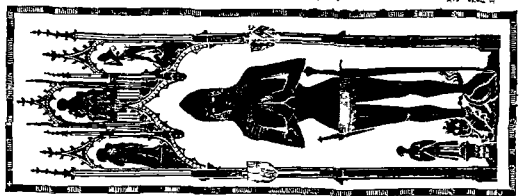
1408 Sir W. Lending
(p. 3)



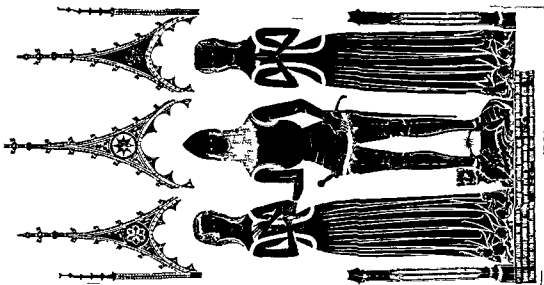
1406 The l. of W. and his wife
(p. 3)



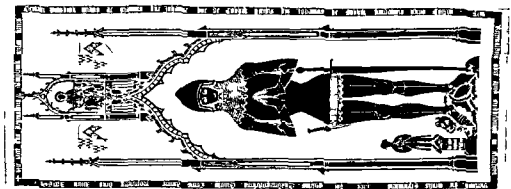
1401 Sir N. Digworth
(p. 3)



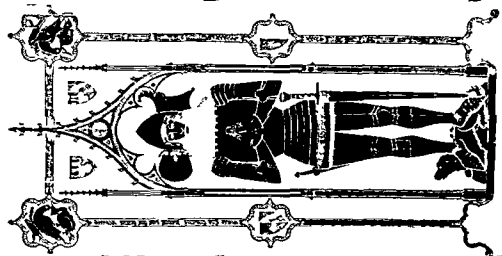
1407 Sir N Hauberk
(p 3)



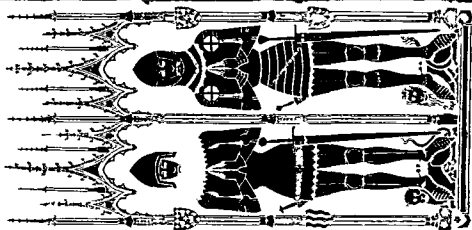
1408 J Hauley and two wives
(p 3)



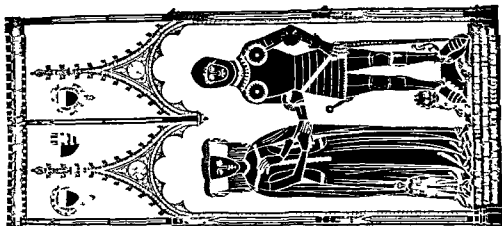
1405 Sir R Brybrok
(p 3)



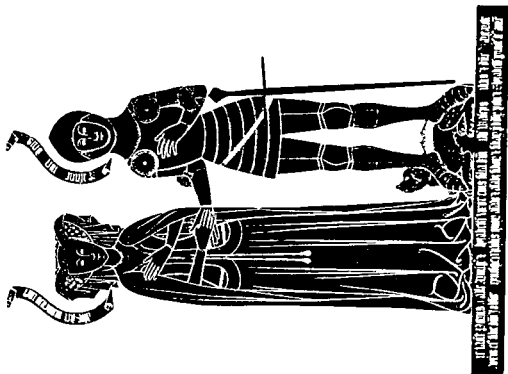
140. Sir P. Courtenay
(p. 3)



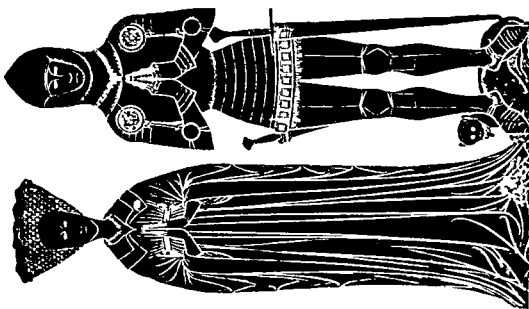
1412 Sir R. Swynborne and son
(p. 3)



1419 Baron Camoys and wife
(p. 4)



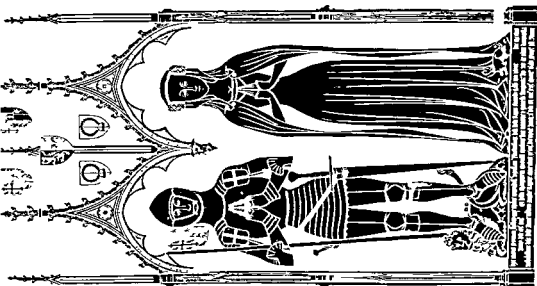
c 1400 P Halle and wife
(p 4)



1415 J Perent and wife
(p 3)



1416 M Sweetland
(p. 4)



1416 Sir S Ielbrygge and wife
(p. 4)



For that the knight and
his wife were given
to the knight and his wife
to the knight and his wife
to the knight and his wife

1417 J Hildesham
(p. 4)



1435 Sir J Dye mother, and wife
(p 5)



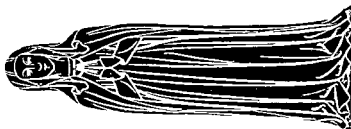
1426 Sir J de Brewys
(p 4)



1450 J Glynesford
(p. 5)



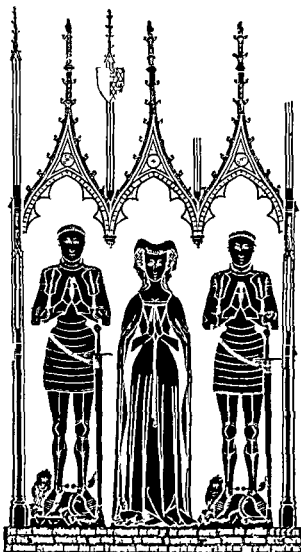
1427? H Paris and wife
(p. 4)



1445 F de St Quentin
(p. 3)



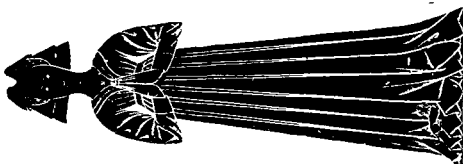
1441 Sir H. Halstam and wife
(p. 5)



1444 Sir W. Fehvngham wife and son
(p. 5)



1157 Sir J Harpedon
(p 6)

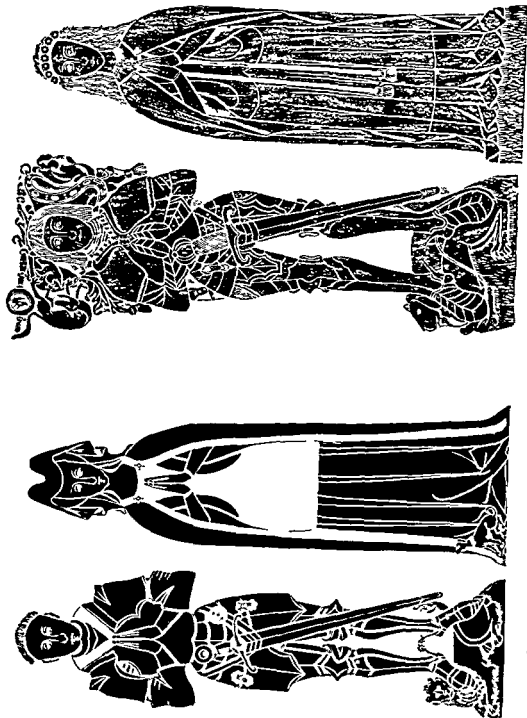


c. 1460 Anonymous
(p 6)



c. 1150 W Grene
(p 6)





1473 N. Knyveton and wife
(p. 7)

1478 Sir J. Sherborne and wife
(p. 6)



Ordr mo thadus Radolphs Smitter. Brungar si zant dross fur qui qudt Radolphus obur
vadermo dierentis. Forumbas Amad dñi 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120.



1 c 1500 — Compton and wife (p 9)

• 2 c 1520 Anonymous (p 10).



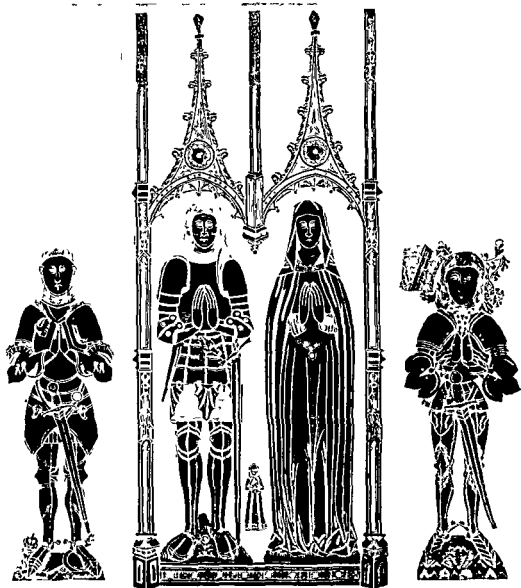
I



2

*1 1481 II Stathum and three wives (p 7)

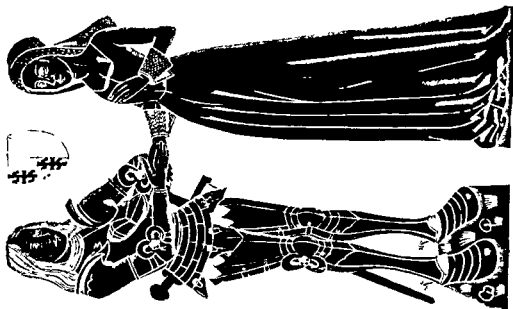
2 1300 J Fitz Lewis and four wives (p 9)



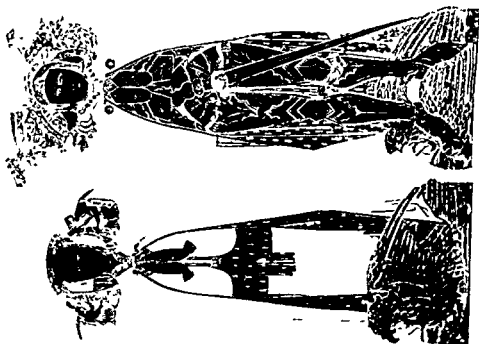
1466² H. Paris
(p. 6).

1477 Lord le Strange and wife
(p. 7).

1480 Sir A Grey
(p. 7)



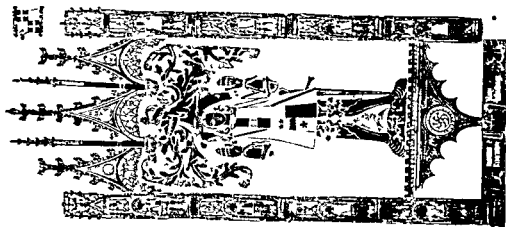
1487 Sir W. Mountell and wife
(p. 8)



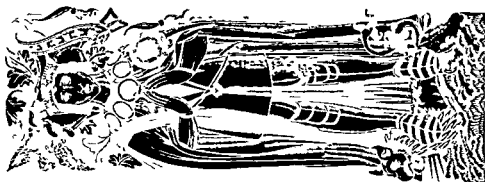
1483 The Lord of Essex and wife
(p. 7)



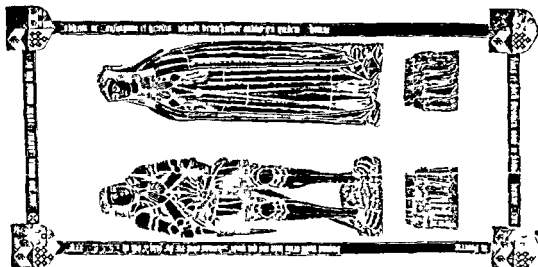
1507 Viscount Beumont
(p. 9)



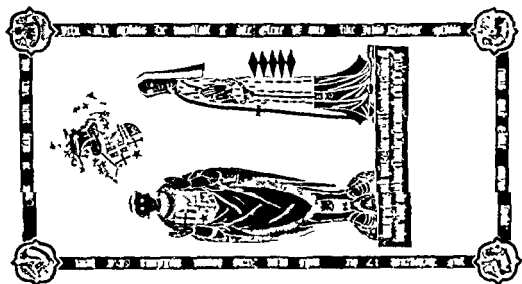
1506 Sir R. L'Estrange
(p. 9)



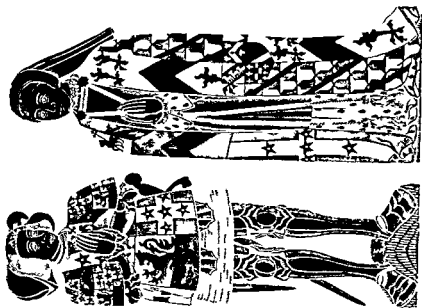
1538 Sir I. Bullen
(p. 12)



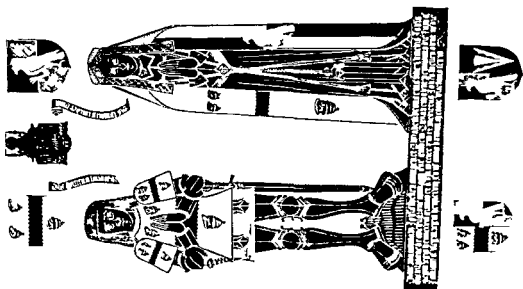
129 Sir I Broole and wife
(p 11)



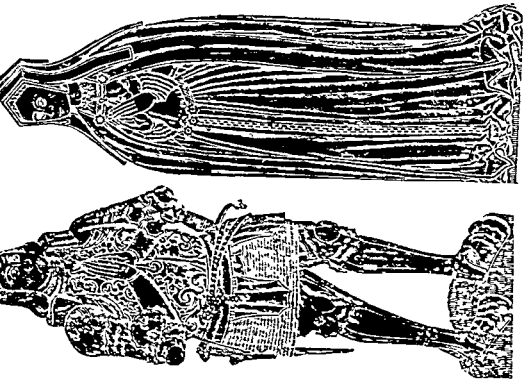
152 Sir P Iegh and wife
(p 11)



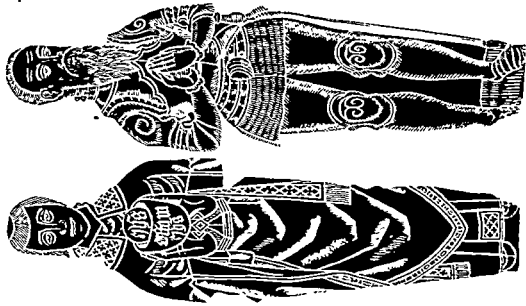
1546 Sir R. Verney and wife
(p. 11)



155 J. Selley and wife
(p. 11)



1531. J. Horsey and wife
(p. 11).



c. 1550. Anonymous
(p. 12)



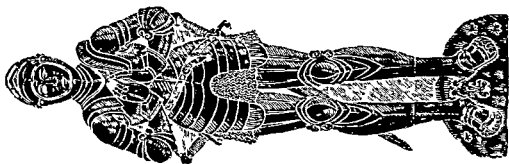
1



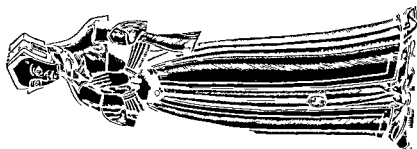
2

1. c 1540 Sir W. Gascoigne and two wives (p. 12)

2. 1510 B. Varnay and two husbands (p. 12)



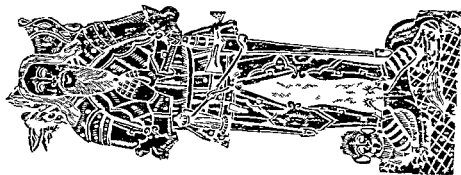
1534? T G iscoign
(p 13)

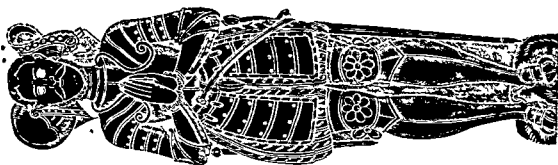


1551 W Iox and wife •
(p 13)

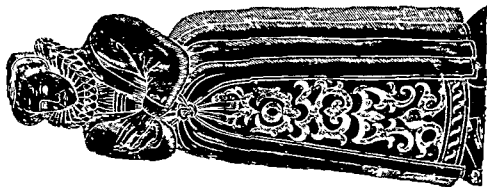


1545 Sir R Demole
(p 12)

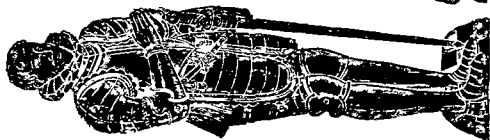




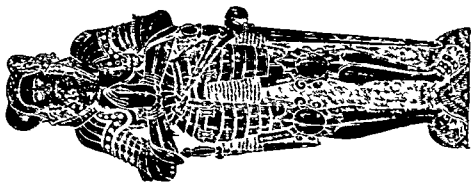
1577 I Clopton
(p. 14)



1599 I Bulstrode and wife
(p. 15)



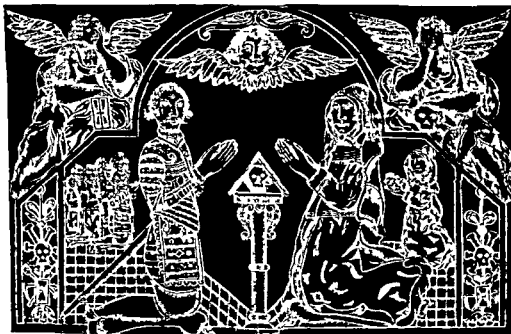
1599 I



1569 A Newton
(p. 13)



1



1 1638 Sir J Harve and wife (p. 15)

• 2 1656 T Carew and wife (p. 15)



1364 R Brauche and two wives
(p 16)



1402 R Martyn and wife
(p 17)



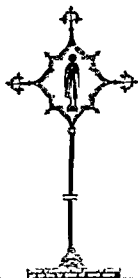
1379² R de Paris and widow
(p 16)



1391 J Curteys and widow
(p 16)



1391 J Corp and wife
(p 16)



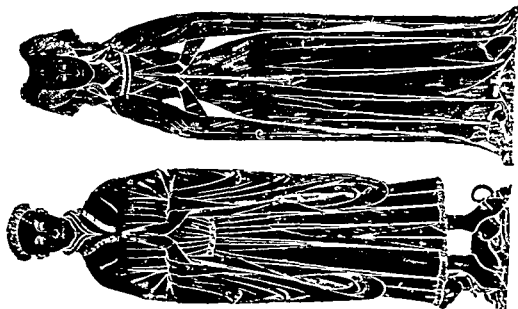
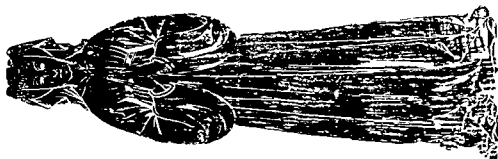
c 1350 N Auml erdene
(p 16)



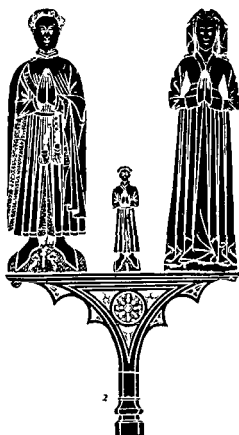
1356 R. Lorrington and wife
(p 16).



1460 I Browne and wife
(p 19)

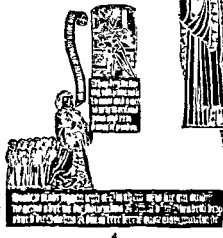


1436 Sir T Brook and wife
(p 18)



- 1 1455 R Munfeld and sister (p. 19)
2 1472 W Norwich and wife (p. 19)

- 3 1477 J Feld and son (p. 20)
4 1420. J and wife (p. 17)



- 1 c 1475 A Notary (p 19)
2 c 1500 Anonymous (p 27)
3 1497 W Mynwarving (p 21)

- 4 1506 R Leali (p 3)
5 1525 J Marston and wife (p 25)
6 1542 Sir T Nevell (p 27)



1525 T. Pownder and wife
(p 25)



1544 J Cook and widow
(p. 27)



*Of your worthy prayes for the Soules of Robert Rugge, Elquier
lawfull abbot and myghty Maier of this worthful cite of
Dorchester and Cheshyre his Wyff whiche has thus bene here
from London hith to Dorchester and the same Robt Rugge
departed this thursday the xxviii daye of Februarye in
the yere of our Lord God 1558 at hys owne house
lage thus Xpian halle myghty Amen*



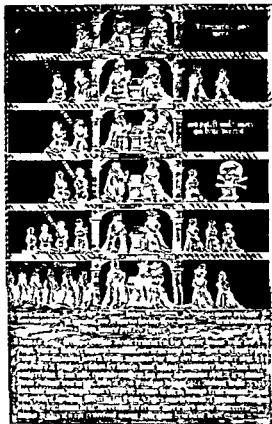
1558 R Rugge and wife
(p. 27)



1567 T Nole and three wives
(p. 28)



1513 W Widdowsoun and wife
(p. 24)



1593 The Beale and famil with ai cester's
(p 30)



1531 A Ixxviii an lise
(f 6)



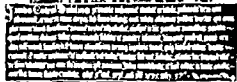
1596 The Beale and famil with ai cester's
(p 30)



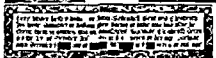
1599 Anonymous
(p. 31)



1591 R. Walley
(p. 30)



1575 J. Cotrel
(p. 30)



1591 J. Ledestell und wife



1607. J Verzelini and wife
(p. 32).



1640 G Coles and two wives
(p. 34)



1604 J Sea and two wives
(p. 32).



HIS DEATH BEYOND THE BARRIS OF HENRY DICKSON
GARDEN MELLER AND ANTHONY COOPER WHO WERE LATE
SERVANTS TO S. CHARLES JORDAN KNIGHT BECAME A
APPROPRIATE MARRIAGE TO DOROTHY LA MARRIAGE
HIS WIFE S. CHARLES MARRIAGE KNIGHT AND ANTHONY
THOMAS BEYOND THE BARRIS OF HENRY DICKSON
OF THOMAS LA MARRIAGE LA MARRIAGE MARRIAGE
WITNESSED THE BARRIS AND DESCRIPTION

1613. H. Dickson
(p. 32).



4

5

6

1 c 1435 \ Brvan (widow) (p 53)

2 1419 \ Cleve (p 37)

3 c 1460 J Kenell (p 33)

4 1535 Anonymous (p 46)

5 1537 Viscountess Berumont (p 46)

6 1535 Lady K Howard (p 46)



1



2



3



4



5



6



7

1 1504 G Shelford (p 42)

2 c. 1440. ? Y Norbury (widow) (p. 53)

3. 1524 F Broughton (maiden lady) (p 45)

7 1638 D Munro (widow)

4 1511 M Rut (p 50)

5 1634 L Culpeper (ch'ly) (p 55)

6 1525 I G. (p 47)





1337 L. de St Maur
(p 22)



1417 T Crinley
(p 26)



1461 R Lond
(p 57)



c 1360 W de Kesteven
(p 55)



1533 W Wardsworth
(p 59)



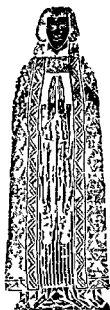
1579 R Pursglove
(p 59)



c 1360 S de Wenshagh
(p 55)



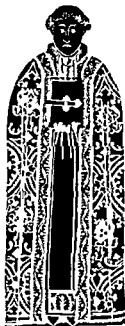
c 1525 J Yong
(p 58)



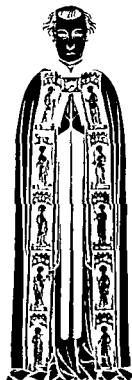
1



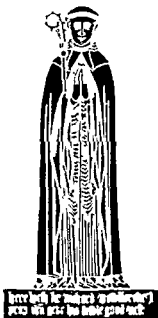
2



3



4



5



6





1



2



3



4



5



6

- 1 1522 R Adams (p 62)
 2 c 1525 E Herwy (p 63)
 3 c. 1450 T. Texlar (p 61)

- 4 1528 R Hacombleyn (p 62)
 5 1578 E. Guest (p 62)
 6 1536 R Lupton (p 63)





1



2



3



4

1 1512 J. Stonor (Scholar) (p 66)

2. c 1540 ?E Hauford (p 66)

3 1468 T Hylle (p 65)

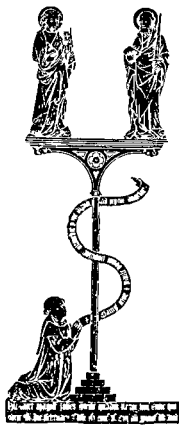
4 c 1430 J Kent (Scholar) (p 66).



5



6



7

5 1414 L de la Zouch (p 64)

6 c 1500 Anonymous (p 65)

7 1405 J Strete (p 64)



1494 B Rouchliffe and wife
(p. 67)



1400 Sir J. Cissa and wife
(p. 67)



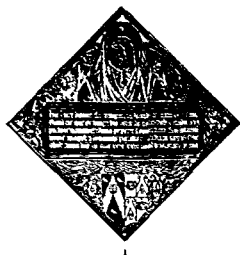
1475 Sir W. Iaken
(p. 67)



1356 Sir J. Spelman and wife
(p. 67)



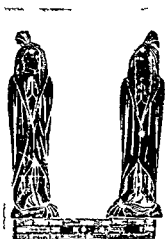
1413 Sir J. Joun
(p. 67)



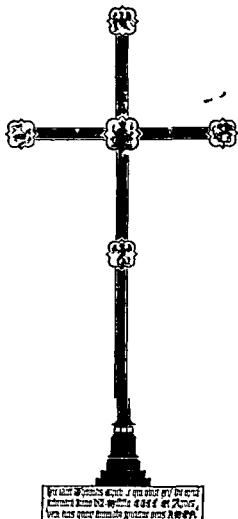
1



2



3



4



5



6

- 1 1529 M Hornebolt (p 68)
- 2 1615 R Morris (p 73)
- 3 1484 W Robert (p 68)

- 4 c 1580 Anonymous (p 68)
- 5 1498 W Complyn (p 71)
- 6 1400 T Cluchete (p 7)